

THE GRAND BHAGWATI HOTELS + BANQUETS + CONVENTIONS + CLUB

02<sup>nd</sup> December, 2020

Τċ,

National Stock Exchange of India Limited Corporate Communication Exchange Plaza, Bandra- Kurla Complex, Bandra (East), Mumbai- 400054 NSE CODE: TGBHOTELS Bombay Stock Exchange Limited Corporate Service Department Floor 25, P J Towers Dalal Street Mumbai- 400001 SCRIP ID: BSE- 532845

#### Sir/Madam,

Sub:- Notice of 21<sup>st</sup> Annual General Meeting ("AGM") along with Annual Report of the Company for FY 2019-20.

Ref: Regulation 34 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015

#### Dear Sir/ Madam,

We wish to inform that 21<sup>st</sup> Annual General Meeting (AGM) of the Members of the Company is scheduled to be held on Thursday, 24<sup>th</sup> December, 2020 at 10:30 A.M. through Video Conferencing / Other Audio Visual Means in terms of General Circulars dated April 08, 2020 and April 13, 2020 and May 05, 2020 issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs, to transact the business, as set out in the Notice of AGM.

We enclose herewith Notice of AGM along with the Annual Report of the Company for FY 2019-20 for information of Members. The same is also available on Company's website at <u>www.tgbhotels.com</u>

Further, register of members would be closed from Friday, December 18, 2020 to Thursday, December 24, 2020 (Both the days inclusive) for the purpose of 21<sup>st</sup> Annual General Meeting.

Further, the Company is pleased to provide e-voting facility to its Members holding shares in physical or dematerialized form, as on the cut-off date i.e Thursday, December 17, 2020 to cast their votes by electronic means on the resolutions set forth in the Notice of AGM. And the company is also providing e-voting facility during the 21<sup>st</sup> AGM for the members who will attend the meeting through VC/ OAVM, and who has not casted vote earlier in E-voting conducted before the AGM.

Kindly find the same in order.

Thanking You, Yours Faithfully For, TGB Banquets and Hotels .55100GJ1999 <sup>2</sup>LC036830 Priyanka K. Gola **Company Secretary** Encl: Annual Report 2019-20

#### **TGB BANQUETS AND HOTELS LIMITED**

(Formerly known as Bhagwati Banquets and Hotels Limited) S.G. Road, Ahmedabad - 380054, Gujarat, India. Ph. : 079 26841000, Fax : 079 26840915 E-mail : info@tgbhotels.com Website : www.tgbhotels.com CIN:155100G11999PLC036830



**IT'S BEEN** 

# YEARS OF SERVINGAGWATI LEGACY

# ANNUAL REPORT 2019-20 TGB BANQUETS AND HOTELS LIMITED

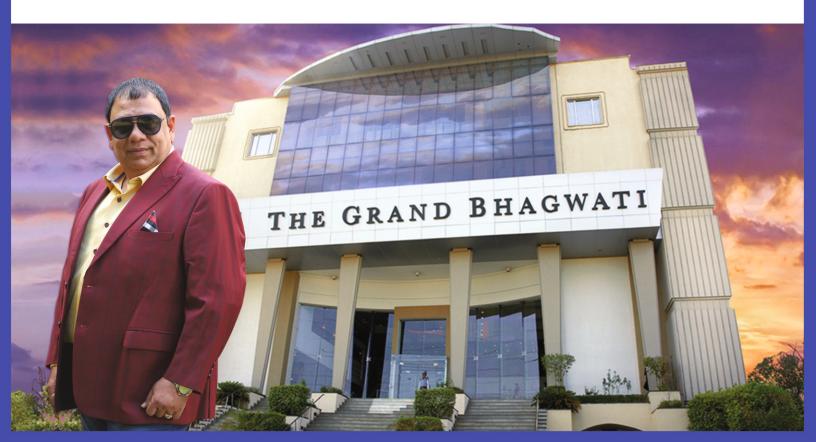
# Dear Shareholders TGBians,

I am glad to get one more opportunity to connect with you and share some important insight about your company, the food and hospitality industry and the overall status of the same.

First of all, I wish all the share holders to be safe from COVID-19 and pray God for good health of all our share holders. These are extremely challenging times of our industry and also for TGB. The industry saw a slow growth rate in recent past due in some measure to government policies, increase in price of raw material still we will always focus to continue growing as a responsible organization.

I would like to thank the board of directors for their valuable time guidance and support given to our company during this financial year. Along with that I would like to thank management team of their co-operation, co-ordination and support which lead to furtherance of TGB Banquets and Hotels Ltd. last but not the least I would like to thank all members of TGB Family for their efforts, contributions, loyalty, and belief by working together and delighting customers.

Narendra Somani Chairman and Managing Director Sincerely, Always remember this. People who change after the change – will survive. People who change with the change – will succeed. People who cause the change – will lead.





# 21<sup>st</sup> Annual Report

Contents	
Corporate Information	2
Notice of Meeting	3-10
Board's Report	11-17
Annexure to Board Report	18-44
- Management Discussion and Analysis	(18-19)
- Report on Corporate Governance	(33-44)
Standalone Financial Statements	
<ul> <li>Independent Auditors' Report</li> </ul>	45-49
Balance Sheet	50
<ul> <li>Statement of Profit and Loss</li> </ul>	51
Cash Flow Statement	52-53
<ul> <li>Statement of Change in Equity</li> </ul>	54
<ul> <li>Notes to Standalone Financial Statements</li> </ul>	55-73
Consolidated Financial Statements	
<ul> <li>Independent Auditors' Report</li> </ul>	74-77
Balance Sheet	78
<ul> <li>Statement of Profit and Loss</li> </ul>	79
Cash Flow Statement	80-81
<ul> <li>Statement of Change in Equity</li> </ul>	82
<ul> <li>Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements</li> </ul>	83-101
FORM AOC - 1	102

Annual General Meeting	:	Thursday, 24th December, 2020	1
Time	:	10.30 A.M.	
Venue	:	VC/OAVM	
		"THE GRAND BHAGWATI"	
		Plot no. 380, Bodakdev, S. G. Highway,	
		Ahmedabad - 380054	
<b>Book Closure Dates</b>	:	Friday, 18th December, 2020 to	
		Thursday, 24th December, 2020	
		(Both days Inclusive)	
		for the purpose of 21st AGM	



# CORPORATE INFORMATION

#### **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

Mr. Narendra G. Somani (DIN: 00054229)	-	Chairman & Managing Director
<b>Mr. Devanand G. Somani</b> (DIN:00515959)	-	Whole-time Director
Mr. Hemant G. Somani (DIN: 00515853)	-	Whole-time Director
<b>Ms. Anjali Tolani</b> (DIN: 06958982)	-	Independent Director (Women Director)
<b>Mr. Mahendra Kumar Bhandari</b> (DIN: 03035629) (Up to 15th October, 2019)	-	Independent Director
<b>Mr. Shilam S. Vora</b> (DIN: 08285124) (Up to 25th August, 2020)	-	Independent Director
<b>Mr. Mansukhlal A. Nakrani</b> (DIN: 02055297) (w.e.f. 23rd January, 2020)	-	Independent Director Additional Independent Director
<b>Mrs. Jasmin J. Doshi</b> (DIN: 08686876) (w.e.f. 09th November, 2020)	-	Independent Director Additional Independent Director

#### COMPANY SECRETARY

Ms. Priyanka K. Gola

#### AUDITORS

Suresh R. Shah & Associates Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration Number: 110691W)

#### **REGISTERED OFFICE**

#### "The Grand Bhagwati"

Plot No. 380, S. G. Road, Bodakdev, Ahmedabad-380054 E-mail: info@tgbhotels.com Website: www.tgbhotels.com CIN: L55100GJ1999PLC036830

#### **REGISTRAR & SHARE TRANSFER AGENT**

Link Intime India Private Limited 5<sup>th</sup> floor, 506 to 508 Amarnath Business Center- 1 (ABC-1), Beside Gala Business Center, Nr. St. Xavier's College Corner Off C. G. Road, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad- 380009 Email: ahmedabad@linkintime.co.in

#### **CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER**

#### Mr. Ashish R. Thakkar

#### BANKERS

State Bank of India ICICI Bank Limited Indian Overseas Bank The social co-operative Bank

#### LISTED ON

Bombay Stock Exchange Limited SCRIP ID : 532845

National Stock Exchange of India Limited Code: TGBHOTELS

#### EQUITY SHARES

ISIN DEMAT CODE : INE797H01018



# NOTICE

**NOTICE** is hereby given that the **21**<sup>st</sup>**Annual General Meeting** of the members of **TGB BANQUETS AND HOTELS LIMITED** will be held on **Thursday**, **December 24**, **2020 at 10:30 AM** through Video Conference ("VC") / Other Audio Visual Means ("OAVM") ("hereinafter referred to as "electronic mode") to transact the following business:

#### **ORDINARY BUSINESS:**

#### 1. Adoption of Financial Statements

To receive, consider and adopt the Financial Statements of the Company including Audited Balance Sheet as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2020 and the Statement of Profit and Loss [including Consolidated Balance Sheet and Statement of Profit and Loss] for the year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2020 together with the reports of the Board of Directors and Auditors thereon.

#### 2. Appointment of Director Retiring by Rotation

To reappoint a director in place of Mr. Devanand G. Somani (DIN: 00515959), who retire by rotation and being eligible, offer himself for re- appointment.

#### SPECIAL BUSINESS:

#### 3. Regularization of Mr. Shilam Vora (DIN: 08285124) as an Independent Director of the Company

To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s), the following resolution as an Ordinary Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Sections 149, 150, 152 and 160 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 (Act) and the Rules framed there-under, read with Schedule IV to the Act and Chapter IV of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended from time to time, consent of the Members of the Company be and is hereby accorded to appoint Mr. Mansukhlal A. Nakrani (DIN: 02055297), who was appointed as an Additional Director of the Company by the Board of Directors with effect from January 23, 2020, in terms of section 161(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and who has submitted a declaration that he meets the criteria of independence under Section 149 of the Company, to hold office for 5 (five) consecutive years up to the conclusion of 26th Annual General Meeting of the Company, not liable to retire by rotation."

"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Directors be and are hereby authorized to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things and give such directions as may be necessary, in the best interest of the Company, for giving effect to the aforesaid Resolution, including but not limited to signing and execution of necessary forms and documents as may be deemed necessary and expedient in its discretion."

#### 4. Regularization of Mrs. Jasmin Jaykumar Doshi (DIN: 08686876) as an Independent Director of the Company

To consider and if thought fit, to pass with or without modification(s), the following resolution as an Ordinary Resolution:

"RESOLVED THAT pursuant to the provisions of Sections 149, 150, 152 and 160 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 (Act) and the Rules framed there-under, read with Schedule IV to the Act and Chapter IV of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as amended from time to time, consent of the Members of the Company be and is hereby accorded to appoint Mrs. Jasmin Jaykumar Doshi (DIN: 08686876), who was appointed as an Additional Director of the Company by the Board of Directors with effect from 09<sup>th</sup> November, 2020, in terms of section 161(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and who has submitted a declaration that she meets the criteria of independence under Section 149 of the Company, to hold office for 5 (five) consecutive years up to the conclusion of 26<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting of the Company, not liable to retire by rotation."

"RESOLVED FURTHER THAT the Board of Directors be and are hereby authorized to do all such acts, deeds, matters and things and give such directions as may be necessary, in the best interest of the Company, for giving effect to the aforesaid Resolution, including but not limited to signing and execution of necessary forms and documents as may be deemed necessary and expedient in its discretion."

By Order of the Board of Directors For, TGB Banquets and Hotels Limited

Place: Ahmedabad Date: November 09, 2020

Registered Office: "The Grand Bhagwati" Plot No. 380, S. G. Road, Bodakdev, Ahmedabad-380054 CIN: L55100GJ1999PLC036830

3

Priyanka K. Gola Company Secretary ACS No. A51147



- (a) Details as stipulated under Listing Regulations in respect of the Directors being appointed/re-appointed are annexed.
- (b) In view of the continuing restrictions on the movement of people at several places in the country, due to outbreak of COVID-19, the Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA), vide its General Circular No. 20/2020 dated 5<sup>th</sup> May, 2020 read with General Circular No. 14/2020 dated 8<sup>th</sup> April, 2020 and General Circular No. 17/2020 dated 13<sup>th</sup> April, 2020 and other applicable circulars issued by the MCA & Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI), has allowed the Companies to conduct the AGM through Video Conferencing (VC) or Other Audio Visual Means (OAVM) during the calendar year 2020. In accordance with, the said circulars of MCA, SEBI and applicable provisions of the Act and SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (Listing Regulations), the 21<sup>st</sup> AGM of the Company shall be conducted through VC/ OAVM. The National Securities Depositories Limited ('NSDL') will be providing facility for voting through remote e-voting, for participation in the AGM through VC / OAVM as explained at Note (f) below.
- (c) As the AGM shall be conducted through VC / OAVM, the facility for appointment of Proxy by the Members is not available for this AGM and hence the Proxy Form and Attendance Slip including Route Map are not annexed to this Notice.
- (d) Institutional / Corporate Members are requested to send a scanned copy (PDF / JPEG format) of the Board Resolution authorising its representatives to attend and vote at the AGM, pursuant to Section 113 of the Act, at cs@tgbhotels.com.
- (e) Electronic Dispatch of Annual Report:

THE GRAND BHAGWATI

In accordance with, the General Circular No. 20/2020 dated 5th May, 2020 issued by MCA and Circular No. SEBI/HO/CFD/ CMD1/CIR/P/2020/79 dated 12<sup>th</sup> May, 2020 issued by SEBI, owing to the difficulties involved in dispatching of physical copies of the financial statements (including Report of Board of Directors, Auditor's report or other documents required to be attached therewith), such statements including the Notice of AGM are being sent in electronic mode to Members whose e-mail address is registered with the Company or the Depository Participant(s).

The register of Members and Share transfer books of the Company shall remain closed From Friday, 18<sup>th</sup> December, 2020 to Thursday, 24<sup>th</sup> December, 2020 (Both days Inclusive).

(f) Procedure for Joining the AGM through VC/OAVM:

The Members can join the AGM in the VC/OAVM mode 30 minutes before and after the scheduled time of the commencement of the Meeting by following the procedure mentioned here in below. The facility of participation at the AGM through VC/OAVM will be made available to atleast 1000 members on first come first served basis. This will not include large Shareholders (Shareholders holding 2% or more shareholding), Promoters, Institutional Investors, Directors, Key Managerial Personnel, the Chairpersons of the Audit Committee, Nomination and Remuneration Committee and Stakeholders Relationship Committee, Auditors etc. who are allowed to attend the AGM without restriction on account of first come first served basis.

Shareholders will be provided with a facility to attend the AGM through VC/OAVM through the NSDL e-Voting system. Shareholders may access at https://www.evoting.nsdl.com under shareholders/members login by using the remote e-voting credentials. The link for VC/OAVM will be available in shareholder/ members login where the EVEN of Company will be displayed.

- Shareholders are encouraged to join the Meeting through Laptops / I-Pads/ Tabs for better experience. Further
  shareholders will be required to allow Camera and use Internet with a good speed to avoid any disturbance during the
  meeting.
- Please note that Participants connecting from Mobile Devices or Tablets or through Laptop connecting via Mobile Hotspot may experience Audio/Video loss due to fluctuation in their respective network. It is therefore recommended to use stable Wi-Fi or LAN Connection to mitigate any kind of aforesaid glitches.
- Members attending the AGM through VC / OAVM shall be counted for the purpose of reckoning the quorum under section 103 of the Act.
- (g) Procedure to Raise Questions / Seek Clarification with Respect to Annual Report:
- Members who would like to express their views or ask questions during the AGM may register themselves as a speaker by sending their request from their registered email address mentioning their name, Demat Account number / folio number, mobile number along with their queries to cs@tgbhotels.com latest by 5 p.m. on Monday, 21<sup>st</sup> December, 2020. Questions / queries received by the Company till this time shall only be considered and responded during the AGM.
- Those shareholders who have registered themselves as a speaker will only be allowed to express their views/ask questions during the meeting.
- The Company reserves the right to restrict the number of questions and number of speakers, as appropriate for smooth conduct of the AGM.
- (h) Voting through Electronic means:



How do I vote electronically using NSDL e-Voting system?

The way to vote electronically on NSDL e-Voting system consists of "Two Steps" which are mentioned below:

In compliance with provisions of Section 108 of the Companies Act 2013 read with the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014, the Company is pleased to offer E-Voting facility as an alternate, for its shareholders to enable them to cast their votes electronically at the 21<sup>st</sup> Annual General Meeting (AGM) through e-voting service provided by National Securities Depository Limited. E-Voting is optional. The procedure and instructions for the same are as follows:

• Details on Step 1 is mentioned below:

THE GRAND BHAGWATI

How to Log-into NSDL e-Voting website?

- 1. Visit the e-Voting website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: https://www.evoting.nsdl.com/ either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile.
- 2. Once the home page of e-Voting system is launched, click on the icon "Login" which is available under 'Shareholders' section.
- 3. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID, your Password and a Verification Code as shown on the screen.

Alternatively, if you are registered for NSDL eservices i.e. IDEAS, you can log-in at https://eservices.nsdl.com/ with your existing IDEAS login. Once you log-in to NSDL eservices after using your log-in credentials, click on e-Voting and you can proceed to Step 2 i.e. Cast your vote electronically.

Manner of holding shares i.e.	Your User ID is:
Demat (NSDL or CDSL) or Physical	
a) For Members who hold shares in	8 Character DP ID followed by 8 Digit Client ID
demat account with NSDL.	For example if your DP ID is IN300*** and Client ID is 12***** then your user ID is IN300***12*****.
b) For Members who hold shares in	16 Digit Beneficiary ID
demat account with CDSL.	For example if your Beneficiary ID is $12^{************************************$
c) For Members holding shares in	EVEN Number followed by Folio Number registered with the company
Physical Form.	For example if folio number is 001*** and EVEN is 115102 then user ID is
	101456001***
Manner of holding shares i.e.	Your User ID is:
Demat (NSDL or CDSL) or Physical	
a) For Members who hold shares in	8 Character DP ID followed by 8 Digit Client ID
demat account with NSDL.	For example if your DP ID is IN300*** and Client ID is 12***** then your user ID is IN300***12*****.
b) For Members who hold shares in	16 Digit Beneficiary ID
demat account with CDSL.	For example if your Beneficiary ID is 12************** then your user ID is 12*********************************

4. Your User ID details are given below:

- 5. Your password details are given below:
  - a) If you are already registered for e-Voting, then you can use your existing password to login and cast your vote.
  - b) If you are using NSDL e-Voting system for the first time, you will need to retrieve the 'initial password' which was communicated to you. Once you retrieve your 'initial password', you need to enter the 'initial password' and the system will force you to change your password.
  - c) How to retrieve your 'initial password'?
  - (i) If your email ID is registered in your demat account or with the company, your 'initial password' is communicated to you on your email ID. Trace the email sent to you from NSDL from your mailbox. Open the email and open the attachment i.e. a .PDF file. Open the .PDF file. The password to open the .PDF file is your 8 digit client ID for NSDL account, last 8 digits of client ID for CDSL account or folio number for shares held in physical form. The .PDD file contains your 'User ID' and your 'initial password'.
  - (ii) If your email ID is not registered, your 'initial password' is communicated to you on your postal address.
  - If you are unable to retrieve or have not received the " Initial password" or have forgotten your password:
  - a) Click on "Forgot User Details/Password?" (If you are holding shares in your demat account with NSDL or CDSL)



6.



option available on www.evoting.nsdl.com.

- b) Physical User Reset Password?" (If you are holding shares in physical mode) option available on www.evoting.nsdl.com.
- c) If you are still unable to get the password by aforesaid two options, you can send a request at evoting@nsdl.co.in mentioning your demat account number/folio number, your PAN, Your name and your registered address.
- 7. After entering your password, tick on Agree to "Terms and Conditions" by selecting on the check box.
- 8. Now, you will have to click on "Login" button.
- 9. After you click on the "Login" button, Home page of e-Voting will open.

How to cast your vote electronically on NSDL e-Voting system?

- 1. After successful login at Step 1, you will be able to see the Home page of e-Voting. Click on e-Voting. Then, click on Active Voting Cycles.
- 2. After click on Active Voting Cycles, you will be able to see all the companies "EVEN" in which you are holding shares and whose voting cycle is in active status.
- 3. Select "EVEN" of company for which you wish to cast your vote 115102
- 4. Now you are ready for e-Voting as the Voting page opens.
- 5. Cast your vote by selecting appropriate options i.e. assent or dissent, verify/modify the number of shares for which you wish to cast your vote and click on "Submit" and also "Confirm" when prompted.
- 6. Upon confirmation, the message "Vote cast successfully" will be displayed.
- 7. You can also take the printout of the votes cast by you by clicking on the print option on the confirmation page.
- 8. Once you confirm your vote on the resolution, you will not be allowed to modify your vote.

#### General Guidelines for shareholders

- 1 Institutional shareholders (i.e. other than individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) are required to send scanned copy (PDF/JPG Format) of the relevant Board Resolution/ Authority letter etc. with attested specimen signature of the duly authorized signatory(ies) who are authorized to vote, to the Scrutinizer by e-mail to info@umeshvedcs.com with a copy marked to evoting@nsdl.co.in.
- 2. It is strongly recommended not to share your password with any other person and take utmost care to keep your password confidential. Login to the e-voting website will be disabled upon five unsuccessful attempts to key in the correct password. In such an event, you will need to go through the "Forgot User Details/Password?" or "Physical User Reset Password?" option available on www.evoting.nsdl.com to reset the password.
- 3. In case of any queries, you may refer the Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs) for Shareholders and e-voting user manual for Shareholders available at the download section of www.evoting.nsdl.com or call on toll free no.: 1800-222-990 or send a request at evoting@nsdl.co.in
- (i) The remote E-voting period commences on Monday, 21<sup>st</sup> December, 2020 [9:00 AM] and ends on Wednesday, 23<sup>rd</sup> December, 2020 [5:00 PM]. During this period, shareholders of the Company, holding shares either in physical form or in dematerialized form, as on the cut-off date of Thursday, 17<sup>th</sup> December, 2020 ('Cutoff Date'), may cast their vote electronically. The remote e-voting module shall be disabled by NSDL for voting thereafter. Once the vote on a Resolution has been cast by a shareholder, the same shall not be allowed to be changed subsequently or allowed to cast a vote again.
- (j) The voting rights of shareholders shall be in proportion to their shares of the paid up equity share capital of the Company as on the cut-off date i.e. Thursday, 17<sup>th</sup> December, 2020. A Person, whose name is recorded in the register of beneficial owners maintained by the depositories as on the cut-off date, only shall be entitled to avail the facility of remote e-voting or voting at the Annual General Meeting. Mr. Umesh Ved, proprietor of M/s. Umesh Ved & Associates, Company Secretaries (COP No. 2924) has been appointed as the Scrutinizer to scrutinize the e-voting process and voting at the AGM in a fair and transparent manner.
- (k) The Scrutinizer shall, after the conclusion of voting at the 21<sup>st</sup> Annual General Meeting, would first count the votes cast at the Meeting, thereafter unblock the votes cast through remote e-voting in the presence of at least two (2) witnesses not in the employment of the Company and shall make and submit, not later than 3 (three) working days of the conclusion of the Annual General Meeting, a consolidated scrutinizer's report of the total votes cast in favour or against, if any, to the Chairman or a person authorized by him in writing, which shall countersign the same and declare the result of the voting forthwith.
- (I) The Instructions for Members for E-voting on the day of the AGM are as under:
  - (a) The procedure for e-voting on the day of the AGM is same as the instructions mentioned above for remote e-voting.
  - (b) Only those Members, who will be present in the AGM through VC / OAVM facility and have not casted their vote on



the Resolutions through remote e-voting shall be eligible to vote through e-voting system during the AGM.

- (c) Members who have voted through remote e-voting will be eligible to attend the AGM. However, they will not be eligible to vote at the AGM.
- (d) All grievances connected with the facility for voting by electronic means may be addressed to (NSDL) National Securities Depositories Limited, Trade World, 4<sup>th</sup> Floor, Kamala Mills Compound Senapati Bapat Marg, Lower Parel (W) Mumbai 400013 or send an email to evoting@nsdl.co.in or call (022) 2499 4200 ext 4480/4360/4588.
- (m) The results of entire e-voting along with Scrutinizer's report shall be placed on the Company's website www.tgbhotels.com within 2 days of passing resolutions at the AGM of the Company and communicated to stock exchanges, where the shares of the Company are listed.
- (n) Procedure for Inspection of Documents:

The Register of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel and their Shareholding maintained under Section 170 of the Act, the Register of Contracts or arrangements in which Directors are interested under Section 189 of the Act and any other documents referred to in the accompanying Notice and Explanatory Statements, shall be made available for inspection through electronic mode, basis the request being sent on cs@tgbhotels.com.





#### **EXPLANATORY STATEMENTS;**

Pursuant to Section 102(1) of the Companies Act, 2013, The Following Explanatory Statements set out all material facts relating to the Special Business mentioned at item No. 03 and 04 of the accompanying Notice dated November 09, 2020:

#### Item No: 3

#### Regularization of Appointment of Mr. Mansukhlal A. Nakrani (DIN: 02055297) as a non-executive Independent Director:

Mr. Mansukhlal A. Nakrani (DIN: 02055297) was appointed as an Additional Director by the Board of Directors on January 23, 2020. In accordance with the provisions of Section 161 of the Companies Act, 2013, pursuant to the said section the above director holds office up to the date of the ensuing Annual General Meeting. The Company has received a recommendation from the Nomination and Remuneration Committee constituted under Section 178(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 for regularization of Mr. Mansukhlal A. Nakrani (DIN: 02055297) as an Independent Director of the company. The appointment is subject to the approval of the shareholders at the General Meeting to be held immediately after the said appointment.

The company proposes to appoint Mr. Mansukhlal A. Nakrani (DIN: 02055297) as an Independent Director of the company. The Company also received from Mr. Mansukhlal A. Nakrani (DIN: 02055297) consent in writing to act as a Director in Form DIR-2 pursuant to Rule 8 of the Companies (Appointment & Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014. An intimation in Form DIR-8 pursuant to terms of the Companies (Appointment & Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014, to the effect that he is not disqualified as per Section 164(2) of the Companies Act, 2013, declaration to the effect that he meets the criteria of independence as provided under Section 149 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

In the opinion of the Board, Mr. Mansukhlal A. Nakrani (DIN: 02055297) fulfills the conditions specified in the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules framed there under and Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 for appointment as an Independent Director and he is an independent of the management.

The Resolution set out at Item No.3 of the notice is put forth for consideration of the members as an Ordinary Resolution pursuant to Section 149 read with Schedule IV of the Companies Act, 2013 for appointment of Mr. Mansukhlal A. Nakrani (DIN: 02055297) as an Independent Director of the Company. The terms and conditions of appointment of Mr. Masukhlal A. Nakani (DIN: 02055297) shall be open for an inspection by the Members at the Registered Office of the Company during normal business hours on any working day.

Brief profile of Mr. Mansukhlal A. Nakrani (DIN: 02055297) together with other details as required under SEBI (LODR) Regulation is provided as an annexure to the notice calling 21<sup>st</sup> Annual General Meeting. The Board feels that presence of Mr. Mansukhlal A. Nakrani (DIN: 02055297) on the Board is desirable and would be beneficial to the company and hence recommend the resolution for adoption.

Except Mr. Mansukhlal A. Nakrani (DIN: 02055297), None of the other Directors/Key Managerial Personnel of the Company/their relatives are in any way, concerned or interested in the proposed resolution.

#### Item No: 4

#### Regularization of Appointment of Mrs. Jasmin J. Doshi (DIN: 08686876) as non executive Independent Director:

Mrs. Jasmin J. Doshi (DIN: 08686876) was appointed as an Additional Director by the Board of Directors on 09<sup>th</sup> November, 2020. In accordance with the provisions of Section 161 of the Companies Act, 2013, pursuant to the said section the above director holds office up to the date of the ensuing Annual General Meeting. The Company has received a recommendation from the Nomination and Remuneration Committee constituted under Section 178(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 for regularization of Mrs. Jasmin J. Doshi (DIN: 08686876) as an Independent Director of the company. The appointment is subject to the approval of the shareholders at the General Meeting to be held immediately after the said appointment.

The company proposes to appoint Mrs. Jasmin J. Doshi (DIN: 08686876) as an Independent Director of the company. The Company also received from Mrs. Jasmin J. Doshi (DIN: 08686876) consent in writing to act as a Director in Form DIR-2 pursuant to Rule 8 of the Companies (Appointment & Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014. An intimation in Form DIR-8 pursuant to terms of the Companies (Appointment & Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014, to the effect that she is not disqualified as per Section 164(2) of the Companies Act, 2013, declaration to the effect that he meets the criteria of independence as provided under Section 149 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

In the opinion of the Board, Mrs. Jasmin J. Doshi(DIN: 08686876) fulfills the conditions specified in the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules framed there under and Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 for appointment as an Independent Director and she is an independent of the management.

The Resolution set out at Item No: 4 of the notice is put forth for consideration of the members as an Ordinary Resolution pursuant to Section 149 read with Schedule IV of the Companies Act, 2013 for appointment of Mrs. Jasmin J. Doshi(DIN: 08686876) as an Independent Director of the Company. The terms and conditions of appointment of Mrs. Jasmin J. Doshi (DIN: 08686876) shall be open for an inspection by the Members at the Registered Office of the Company during normal business hours on any working day.





# **TGB BANQUETS AND HOTELS LIMITED**

Brief profile of Mrs. Jasmin J. Doshi (DIN: 08686876) together with other details as required under SEBI (LODR) Regulation is provided as an annexure to the notice calling 21<sup>st</sup> Annual General Meeting. The Board feels that presence of Mrs. Jasmin J. Doshi (DIN: 08686876) on the Board is desirable and would be beneficial to the company and hence recommend the resolution for adoption.

Except Mrs. Jasmin J. Doshi(DIN: 08686876), None of the other Directors/Key Managerial Personnel of the Company/their relatives are in any way, concerned or interested in the proposed resolution.

By Order of the Board of Directors For, TGB Banquets and Hotels Limited

> Priyanka K. Gola Company Secretary ACS No. A51147

Place: Ahmedabad Date: November 09, 2020

Registered Office: "The Grand Bhagwati" Plot No. 380, S. G. Road, Bodakdev, Ahmedabad-380054 CIN: L55100GJ1999PLC036830





# Annexure to the Explanatory Statement

Information pursuant to Regulation 36 (3) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 and Secretarial Standards on General Meetings(SS-2) issued by Institute of Company Secretaries of India, in respect of Directors seeking appointment / re-appointment /continuation of appointment at 21<sup>st</sup> Annual General Meeting

Name of the Directors	Mr. Devanand G. Somani	Mr. Mansukhlal A. Nakrami	Mrs. Jasmin J. Doshi
	(DIN: 00515959) (Executive Director)	(DIN: 02055297) (Independent Director)	(DIN: 08686876) (Independent Director)
Date of Birth	22.04.1971	03.03.1961	10/01/1989
Date of Birth	(49 years)	(59 years)	10/01/1909
DIN	00515959	02055297	08686876
Date of re-appointment	23.09.2015	23.01.2020	09.11.2020
Father/Husband Name	Shri. Gurmukhdas Somani	Shri. Arjanbhai Nakrani	Shri. Jaykumar Doshi
Qualification	F.Y. B.COM	Company Secretary (ICSI)	Company Secretary (ICSI)
Nature Expertise in specific functional Area	Hospitality & Event Management	More than 30 Years in areas of Company law, NCLT, IBB, Project Finance, Working Capital Finance, liaison with Financial Institutions, and Govt. Departments. The other areas are drafting and preparing of legal documents relating to land, building and other infrastructure related properties and contracts.	CS having expertise in corporate Laws more specifically the IBC Companies Act, SEBI Laws for a period of 5 years
Profile of the Director	Mr. Devanand Somani having more than 25 years of experience in hospitality and event management, he is Whole time Director of the company, he is managing outdoor catering business since his appointment with the company.	Mr. Mansukhlal A. Nakrani Is Qualified Company Secretary.	After becoming a company secretary in the year 2014 & completing M.com in the year 2011 joined the corporate world in the same year as Company Secretary After successfu career in the field of CS having expertise in corporate Laws more specifically the IBC, Companies Act SEBI Laws for a period of 5 years recently has started working as a freelancer Practicing Company Secretary.
Details of remuneration sought to be paid/ proposed remuneration	Mr. Devanand Somani has been waived off his right for receiving remuneration from the Company.	Being an Independent Director, Mr. Mansukhlal A. Nakrani will receive sitting fees for the Meeting of the Board attended by him during his term of appointment.	Being an Independent Director, she will receive sitting fees for the Meeting of the Board attended by him during his term of appointment.
Details of remuneration last drawn by such person, if any	As per agreement	Sitting fees paid to Mr. Mansukhlal A. Nakrani, the details are given in Corporate Governance Report	Details are given in Corporate Governance Report
Directorships held in other Public Companies (excluding foreign and Private Companies)	NIL	NIL	Hallmark Textiles Limited
Memberships/Chairma nships of Audit and Stakeholders Relationship Committees of other Boards	NIL	Member in Audit Committee and Stakeholders Relationship Committee Nomination and Remuneration Committee (w.e.f 02 <sup>nd</sup> September, 2020)	NIL
Share holding in the Company	775,350	NIL	NIL
	Brother of Mr. Narendra G. Somani and Mr. hemant G. Somani.	No relation	No relation
No. Board Meeting/ Audit Committee Meeting attended during the F.Y. 2019-20	05 (Five) out of 5	0 (Zero) out of 5 (w.e.f 23 <sup>rd</sup> January, 2020)	0 (Zero) out of 5 (W.e.f 09 <sup>th</sup> November, 2020)



# DIRECTORS' REPORT

Τo,

The Members,

Your directors have pleasure in presenting their 21<sup>st</sup> Annual Report with the Audited Financial Statements for the financial year ended March 31, 2020.

#### FINANCIAL RESULTS

The financial performance of the Company for the year ended on March 31, 2020 is summarized below:

		(₹ in Lakhs)
Particulars	Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2020	Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2019
Revenue from Operation	3,358.02	8,080.28
Other Income	2,031.43	38.89
Total Revenue	5,389.45	8,119.17
Less : Total Expenditure	5,347.42	12,729.57
Profit from Operations before Exceptional Items and Tax	42.03	(4,610.40)
Add : Exceptional Items	-	-
Profit before tax	42.03	(4,610.40)
Less : Provision for taxation	5.00	540.36
Less : Deferred tax Liability	(49.11)	273.85
Profit after tax	119.36	(5,391.69)
Other Comprehensive Income		
Items that will not be reclassified to P & L : Re-measurement of defined benefits plans (net oftax)	_	_
Total Comprehensive Income	119.36	(5,391.69)

\* Previous year figures have been regrouped & rearranged wherever consider necessary.

#### **REVIEW OF OPERATIONS**

During the financial year 2019-20, your company booked total revenue of ₹ 5389.45 Lakh as compared to ₹ 8627.64 Lakhs in financial year 2018-19. This year, your company booked operating profit of ₹ 119.36 Lakhs as compared to ₹ (5391.69) Lakhs in the previous financial year.

#### Impact of COVID-19 pandemic

The novel corona virus outbreak in the last quarter of financial year 2019-2020 has significantly affected the hospitality industry across the globe. The outbreak of COVID -19 pandemic globally and in India is causing significance disturbance and slowdown of economic activity, had impact on the business of the Company. The Hotel Business came to a complete halt when nationwide lockdown was declared by the Prime Minister of India w.e. f. 22<sup>nd</sup> March, 2020. Due to the Lockdown, the dispatched have an impacted for the later part of the March, 2020 and the profitability to that extent for the year 2019-20.

We at TGB Banquets and Hotels Limited, have been working on a safety first principle, ensuring that our employees and business partners are safe, and taking all necessary precautions to control the spread of Corona virus. In view of the lockdown in many of the States/Union Territories across India, operations in Hotel InterContinental, Ahmedabad, had to be shut down from the second half of March 2020. While this has adversely impacted the sales performance, we continue to closely monitor the situation and take appropriate action, as necessary to scale-up operations, in due compliance with the applicable regulations. As per our current assessment, other than the impairment recorded in the financial statements, no significant impact on carrying amounts of inventories, goodwill, intangible assets, trade receivables, investments and other financial assets is expected, and we continue to monitor changes in future economic conditions. The eventual outcome of the impact of the global health pandemic may be different from those estimated as on the date of approval of the financial statements.

#### DIVIDEND

Looking to the requirement of the funds for internal growth of the Company, the Board of Directors of the Company have





decided not to recommend any dividend for the year ended on March 31, 2020.

#### MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

In compliance with Regulation 34(2) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ('SEBI(LODR) Regulations'), a separate section on the Management Discussion and Analysis giving details of overall industry structure, developments, performance and state of affairs of the Company's business, is annexed as an . Annexure-"A".

#### PERFORMANCE OF SUBSIDARY COMPANY

Lov Kush Properties Private Limited, Wholly Owned Subsidiary Company of the Company has not commenced any business operations during the financial year 2019-20. The performance and financial position of the subsidiary are given in Form AOC-1 attached to the Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2020.

The Company has divested its Investment from its wholly owned subsidiary company viz. Lov Kush Properties Private Limited, and Consequently, Lov Kush Properties Private Limited has also ceased to be a wholly owned subsidiary of TGB Banquets and Hotels Limited with effect from the conclusion of this Board Meeting dated 24th July, 2020. Necessary Agreement regarding the sale of shares and other process will be done by the management in due course.

#### CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The accounts of the Lov Kush Properties Private Limited are consolidated with the accounts of the Company in accordance with the provisions of Indian Accounting Standards (Ind- AS) - 110 on consolidated financial statement issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, Companies Act, 2013 read with Schedule III of the Companies Act, 2013 and rules made there under and the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. The audited consolidated financial statements are provided in this Annual Report.

The annual financial statements of the subsidiaries and related detailed information will be kept at the Registered Office of the Company, as also at the registered offices of the respective subsidiary companies and will be available to investor sseeking information at any time. The consolidated financial results reflect the operations of subsidiary Company Lov Kush Properties Pvt. Ltd. The Company has adopted a Policy for determining Material Subsidiaries in terms of Regulation 16(1) (c) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. The Policy, as approved by the Board, is uploaded on the Company's website at http://www.thegrandbhagwati.com/investors.php.

#### **RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS**

All transactions entered by the Company during the financial year 2019-20 with related parties were in the ordinary course of business and on an arm's length basis. During the year, the Company has entered into related parties transactions with the following parties TGB Bakers and Confectioners Private Limited for ₹ 43.90 Lakhs. Which could be considered as material in accordance with the policy of the Company on materiality of related party transactions.

The Policy on materiality of related party transactions and dealing with related party transactions as approved by the Board may be accessed on the Company's website at the link: http://www.thegrandbhagwati.com/assets/investors/uploads/ Related\_Party\_Transaction\_Policy.pdf.

Disclosures on related party transactions are set out in note no. 2.35 to the financial statements.

#### DEPOSIT

During the year under review the Company have not accepted and renewed any deposit from Public within the meaning of Section 73 and 76 of the Companies Act, 2013. As on March 31, 2020, the Company has no unpaid deposits.

#### PARTICULARS OF LOAN, GUARANTEE OR INVESTMENT UNDER SECTION 186 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013

The details of loans given, investments made, guarantees given and securities provided under Section 186 of the Companies Act, 2013 have been provided in the notes to the standalone financial statements.

#### TRANSFER TO RESERVES

During the financial year under review, the Board has not proposed to transfer any amount to Reserves.

#### MATERIAL CHANGES AND COMMITMENTS, IF ANY, AFFECTING THE FINANCIAL POSITION OF THE COMPANY, HAVING OCCURRED SINCE THE END OF THE YEAR AND TILL THE DATE OF THE REPORT

pursuant to provisions of Section 180(1)(a) and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 read with
the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014, as amended from time to time or any other law for the
time being in force (including any statutory modification or amendment thereto or reenactment thereof for the time
being in force), The Company has divested its Investment from its Wholly owned subsidiary company viz. Lov Kush
Properties Private Limited, and Consequently, Lov Kush Properties Private Limited has also ceased to be a wholly owned
subsidiary of TGB Banquets and Hotels Limited with effect from the conclusion of Board Meeting dated 24<sup>th</sup> July, 2020.
Necessary Agreement regarding the sale of shares and other process will be done by the management in due course.





- Mr. Shilam Vora, (DIN: 08285124) Independent Director of the company, have tender his resignation on the board of the company with immediate effect from 25<sup>th</sup> August, 2020, and board has taken note of the same on the duly conveyed board meeting dated 02nd September, 2020.
- Mrs. Jasmin J Doshi, (DIN: 08686876), has been appointed as an Additional Director designated as Non-Executive Independent Director of the Company on the Board Meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup> November, 2020.

#### COMPLAINCE WITH THE SECRETARIAL STANDARD

The Company has complied with all the provisions of Secretarial Standards (SS) on the Board Meeting and General Meetings issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India (ICSI).

#### INTERNAL CONTROL SYSTEMS AND ADEQUACY

The Company has appropriate internal control systems for business processes with regard to its operations, financial reporting and compliance with applicable laws and regulations. It has documented policies and procedures covering financial and operating functions and processes. These policies and procedures are updated from time to time and compliance is monitored by the internal audit function as per the audit plan. The Company continues its efforts to align all its processes and controls with best practices. Details of the internal controls system are given in the Management Discussion and Analysis Report, which forms part of the Board's Report.

#### DIRECTORS AND OTHER KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL

#### 1. CHANGES IN THE COMPOSITION OF BOARD OF DIRECTOR

The composition of the board of directors of the Company is in compliance with the Companies Act, 2013and Regulation 17 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 prescribed by the stock exchanges and in accordance with good corporate governance practices. The composition is described in the Corporate Governance Report attached with this Annual Report 2019-20.

- Mr. Mahendra kumar Bhandari, Independent Director has been tendered their resignation with effect from -15<sup>th</sup> October, 2019, in place of Mr. Mahendra Kumar Bhandari (DIN: 03035629), the Board has appointed Mr. Mansukhlal A. Nakrani (DIN: 02055297) as an Additional Director designated at non- executive Independent Director of the Company w.e.f 23<sup>rd</sup> January, 2020
- Mr. Shilam Vora, (DIN: 08285124) Independent Director has been tendered their resignation with effect from 25th August, 2020
- Mrs. Jasmin J Doshi, (DIN: 08686876), has been appointed as an Additional Director designated as an Independent Director of the Company on the Board Meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup> November, 2020.

#### 2. INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS

The Independent Directors have submitted their declarations of independence as required pursuant to the Section 149(7) of the Companies Act, 2013 stating that they meet the criteria of independence as provided in Section 149(6) of the Companies Act, 2013.

Mr. Mahendra Kumar Bhandari, (DIN:03035629) Independent Director has been tendered his resignation with effect from 10th October, 2019 in place of Mr. Mahendra Kumar Bhandari (DIN: 03035629), the board has appointed Mr. Mansukhlal A. Nakrani (DIN: 02055297) as an additional director of the company w.e.f  $23^{rd}$  January, 2020.

The company proposes to appoint Mr. Mansukhlal A. Nakrani (DIN: 02055297) as Independent Director of the company, who was appointed as an Additional Director, designated as Non-executive Independent Director of the Company by the Board of Directors with effect from November 23<sup>rd</sup> January, 2020.

Mr. Shilam Vora, (DIN: 08285124) Independent Director has been tendered their resignation with effect from 25<sup>th</sup> August, 2020

Mrs. Jasmin J Doshi, (DIN: 08686876), has been appointed as an Additional Director designated as an Independent Director of the Company on the Board Meeting held on 09<sup>th</sup> November, 2020.

During the year, the non-executive directors of the Company had no pecuniary relationship or transactions with the Company other than sitting fees, commission and reimbursement of expenses incurred by them for the purpose of attending meetings of the Company.

#### 3. RETIREMENT BY ROTATION

In accordance with the provisions of Section 152(6) of the Companies Act, 2013and in terms of Articles of Association of the Company, Mr. Devanand G. Somani (DIN: 00515959) will retire by rotation at the 21<sup>st</sup> Annual General Meeting and being eligible, offer himself for re-appointment.

The board recommends his appointment.





#### 4. RE-APPOINTMENTS/APPROVALS FOR EXECUTIVE DIRECTORS

Mr. Devanand G. Somani (DIN: 00515959)was re-appointed as Whole time Director, designated as Executive Director of the Company, who is to retire by rotation at the 21<sup>st</sup> Annual General Meeting and being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment. The board recommends his appointment.

#### 5. CHANGES IN OTHER KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL

During the year there is no any appointment or resignation by the key managerial personnel.

#### 6. PROFILE OF THE DIRECTORS SEEKING APPOINTMENT / RE-APPOINTMENT

As required under Regulation 36 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosures Requirements) Regulations, 2015, Particulars of the Director retiring by rotation and seeking appointment / re-appointment at the ensuing Annual General Meeting is annexed to the notice convening 21<sup>st</sup> Annual General Meeting.

#### PERFORMANCE EVALUATION CRITERIA FOR DIRECTORS

Pursuant to the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 17 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirement) Regulations, 2015, the Nomination and Remuneration Committee has carried out an annual performance evaluation of the Board as well as the working of its Committees. The manner in which the evaluation has been carried out is explained in the Corporate Governance Report.

The performance evaluation of the Independent Directors was carried out by the entire Board, excluding the Director being evaluated. The performance evaluation of the Chairman and the Non-Independent Directors was carried out by the Independent Directors, who also reviewed the performance of the Board as a whole. The Nomination and remuneration Committee has also reviewed the performance of the Board, its Committees and of the Directors.

In a separate meeting of independent Directors, performance of Non-Independent Directors, the Board as a whole and the Chairman of the Company and Whole time Directors was evaluated.

#### INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS DECLARATION

The Company has received declarations from all Independent Directors that they meet the criteria of independence as laid down under Section 149(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the Listing Regulations.

#### AUDIT COMMITTEE

Details pertaining to composition of the Audit Committee are included in the Report on Corporate Governance. All the recommendations made by the Audit Committee were accepted by the Board. There is no such incidence where Board has not accepted the recommendation of the Audit Committee during the year under review

#### BOARD AND COMMITTEE MEETINGS

During the year, Five Board Meetings were convened and held on 28.05.2019, 21.06.2019, 14.08.2019, 14.11.2019, 14.02.2020. The details of which are provided in the Corporate Governance Report, forming part of the Directors' Report. The gap between two consecutive meetings was not more than one hundred and twenty days as provided in Section 173 of the Companies Act, 2013.

#### MEETING OF INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS

A separate meeting of Independent Directors as required under the Schedule IV of the Companies Act, 2013 was held on February 14, 2020, without presence of Executive Directors. Such meeting was conducted to review and evaluate (a) the performance of Non-Independent Directors and the Board as a whole, (b) the performance of the Chairperson of the company, taking into account the views of Executive Directors and Non-Executive Directors and (c) assess the quality, quantity and timeliness of flow of information between the company management and the Board that is necessary for the Board to effectively and reasonably perform their duties. The Independent Directors expressed their satisfaction with the performance of Non-Independent Directors and the Board as a whole and the Chairman of the Independent Directors meeting briefed the outcome of the meeting to the Chairman of the Board. The Independent Directors expressed satisfaction with the overall performance of the Directors and the Board as a whole.

#### DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

In accordance with the provisions of the Section 134 (5) of the Companies Act, 2013, the directors confirm that:

- a) in the preparation of the annual accounts for the year ended March 31, 2020, the applicable accounting standards had been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures;
- b) they have selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Company at the end of the financial year and of the profit and loss of the Company for that period;
- c) they have taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the





provisions of this Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;

- d) they have prepared the annual accounts on a going concern basis;
- e) they have laid down internal financial controls to be followed by the Company and that such internal financial controls are adequate and were operating effectively; and
- f) They have devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems were adequate and operating effectively.

#### AUDITORS

#### STATUTORY AUDITOR(S)

Under Section 139 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Rules made there under, it is mandatory to rotate the statutory auditors on completion of the maximum term permitted under the provisions of Companies Act, 2013. In line with the requirements of the Companies Act, 2013, M/s Suresh R. Shah & Associates, Chartered Accountants (Firm Registration No: 110691W) was appointed as the statutory auditors of the Company to hold office for a period of five consecutive years from the conclusion of the 19th AGM of the Company held on September 28, 2018, till the conclusion of the 24<sup>th</sup> AGM to be held in the year 2023. The requirement for the annual ratification of auditors' appointment at the AGM has been omitted pursuant to Companies (Amendment) Act, 2017 notified on May 7, 2018.

During the year, the statutory auditors have confirmed that they satisfy the independence criteria required under Companies Act, 2013, Code of ethics issued by Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

#### Auditors Report

The Statutory Auditors have issued unmodified opinion in their Consolidated and Standalone Auditor's Report for the financial year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2020 and there are no qualifications, reservations or adverse remarks in the Auditor's Report.

#### INTERNAL AUDITORS

The Board of Directors of the Company have appointed M/s. Dhirajlal Shah & Associates, Chartered Accountants, Ahmedabad, as an Internal Auditors to conduct Internal Audit of the Company for the Financial Year 2019-20 and the Internal Auditors have presented the observations to the Audit Committee at their meeting held quarterly basis.

#### SECRETARIAL AUDITOR(S)

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 204 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014, the Company with the approval of its Board, appointed M/s. Umesh Ved & Associates, Practicing Company Secretary to undertake the Secretarial Audit of the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2020.

The Secretarial Audit Report in Form MR- 3 for the financial year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2020 is annexed herewith as Annexure- "B". The report of the Secretarial Auditor is self explanatory.

The appointment of M/s. Umesh Ved & Associates, Practicing Company Secretary, ceased to be effective on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2020. The Board has reappointed M/s. Umesh Ved & Associates, Practicing Company Secretary as the Secretarial Auditor of your Company for the Financial Year 2020-21.

# THE DETAILS OF SIGNIFICANT AND MATERIAL ORDERS PASSED BY THE REGULATORS OR COURTS OR TRIBUNALS IMPACTING THE GOING CONCERN STATUS

There were no instances of non-compliance by the company and no significant and material orders passed by the regulators or courts or tribunals impacting the going concern status and Company's operations in future.

#### CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

The Company has complied with the Corporate Governance requirements under the Act and as stipulated under the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirement) Regulations, 2015. A separate section on detailed report on the Corporate Governance practices followed by the Company along with a certificate from M/s. Umesh Ved & Associates, Practicing Company Secretaries, Ahmedabad confirming the compliance is part of the Annual Report.

#### CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY [CSR]

Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) is an integral part of our Sustainability Model. Your Company strongly believes in "what comes from the community should go back many times". One of the key features of our CSR projects is focus on participatory and collaborative approach with the community. The model primarily covers Social and Environment aspects.

The Board of Directors of the Company has constituted a Corporate Social Responsibility [CSR] Committee under the Chairmanship of Mr. Narendra G. Somani (DIN: 00054229). Other members of the Committee are Mr. Hemant G. Somani (DIN: 000515853) and Ms. Anjali Tolani (DIN: 06958982). CSR Committee has recommended to the Board, a CSR Policy, indicating the



activities to be undertaken by the Company, which is approved by the Board. The CSR Policy is posted on the website of the Company at http://thegrandbhagwati.com/uploads/policies/corporate\_social\_responsibility\_policy.pdf.

As part of its initiatives under Corporate Social Responsibility [CSR], the Company has contributed for education and eradicating poverty and malnutrition for the year under review. Other details of the CSR activities as required under Section 135 of the Act are given in the CSR Report at Annexure-"C".

#### MANAGING THE RISKS OF FRAUD, CORRUPTION AND UNETHICAL BUSINESS PRACTICES

#### POLICIES UNDER COMPANIES ACT, 2013/SEBI (LODR) REGULATIONS

#### I. Code of Conduct and Vigil Mechanism/Whistle Blower Policy

The Company has in place a mechanism for employees for reporting genuine concerns from reprisal and victimization. During the year under review, the Company has amended Code of Conduct and Vigil Mechanism/Whistle Blower Policy which has been disseminated to all the Directors, Officers, Employees and Associates and they are free to report undesirable practices, events, violations/suspected violations of the TGB Code in terms of the policy. The policy is also available in the 'Investor Relations' section at the Company's website www.tgbhotels.com During the year under review, no concerns have been received by the Company from any of the Directors, Officers, Employees and Associates pertaining to the Code and Vigil Mechanism.

Vigil Mechanism/Whistle Blower Policy is disclosed on the website of the Company athttp://thegrandbhagwati.com/uploads/policies/whistle\_blower\_policy.pdf

#### II. Nomination and Remuneration Policy

The Company has in place the Nomination & Remuneration Policy which lays down the criteria for appointment, evaluation of performance of Directors and remuneration of Directors, Key Managerial Personnel, Senior Management Personnel and other employees and there has been no change in the policy since the last Financial Year. During the year under review, the Company has taken necessary approval/recommendation, wherever required, from Nomination and Remuneration Committee in terms of the policy. Nomination and Remuneration Policy is disclosed on the website of the Company at http:// thegrandbhagwati.com/uploads/policies/remuneration\_policy.pdf

# INFORMATION TO BE FURNISHED UNDER RULE 5(1) OF COMPANEIS (APPOINTMENT AND REMUNERATION OF MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL) RULES, 2014

Disclosure of information under Rule 5(1) of Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 in the Director's Report is annexed to this Report.

#### STATEMENT UNDER RULE 5(2) of COMPANIES (APPOINTMENT AND REMUNERATION OF MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL) RULES, 2014

There are no employees drawing remuneration of more than  $\mathfrak{F}$ . 48 lakhs annually or drawing remuneration of  $\mathfrak{F}$ . 4 lakhs per month if employed part of the year as required under Rule 5(2) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules 2014.

#### III. UNPUBLISHED PRICE SENSITIVE INFORMATION POLICY

The Company has established Unpublished Price Sensitive Information policy (UPSI) framed by the Board of Directors of the Company pursuant to SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015, the amendment in the Regulations, in 2018 and is part of "TGB Code of Corporate Disclosure Practices. The Policy shall be reviewed periodically in accordance with review of internal control and check as well as changes or any regulatory requirements from time to time. In the events of inconsistency of this Policy with any legal provisions, the provisions of the law shall override this Policy. Unpublished Price Sensitive Information policy (UPSI) is disclosed on the website of the Company at http://thegrandbhagwati.com/uploads/policies/tgb\_policy\_on\_determination\_of\_legitimate\_purpose.pdf.

#### IV. Corporate Social Responsibility ("CSR") Policy

The Company has in place CSR policy, formulated in terms of provisions of Section 135(4) of the Act read with Rule 6 of the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014. The policy is available in the 'Investor Relations' section at the Company's website www.tgbhotels.com . Annual Report on CSR Activities for the Financial Year 2020 as required under Section 134 and 135 of the Act read with Rule 8 of the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014 read with Rule 9 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 is attached as 'Annexure-C' to this Report.

Corporate Social Responsibility ("CSR") Policy is disclosed on the website of the Company at http://thegrandbhagwati.com/ uploads/policies/corporate\_social\_responsibility\_policy.pdf

#### V. TGB BUSINESS CONDUCT POLICY

The Company has framed "TGB Business Conduct Policy". Every employee is required to review and sign the policy at the time of joining and an undertaking shall be given for adherence to the Policy. The objective of the Policy is to conduct the business in an honest, transparent and in an ethical manner.





#### VI. BUSINESS RISK MANAGEMENT

A well-defined risk management mechanism covering the risk mapping, risk exposure, potential impact and risk mitigation process is in place. The objective of the mechanism is to minimize the impact of risks identified and taking advance actions to mitigate it. The mechanism works on the principles of probability of occurrence and impact, if triggered. Discussion on risks and concerns are covered in the Management Discussion and Analysis Report, which forms part of this Annual Report

#### VIII. INFORMATION REQUIRED UNDER SEXUAL HARASSMENT OF WOMEN AT WORKPLACE (PREVENTION, PROHIBITION & REDRESSAL) ACT, 2013

The Company has a policy against sexual harassment and a formal process for dealing with complaints of harassment or discrimination. The said policy is in line with relevant Act passed by the Parliament in 2013. The Company, through the policy ensures that all such complaints are resolved within defined timelines. During the year, no cases were reported to the Company. Sexual Harassment Policy is disclosed on the website of the Company at http://thegrandbhagwati.com/uploads/ policies/sexual\_harassment\_policy.pdf

#### DETAILS OF THE NODAL OFFICER

Ms. Priyanka K. Gola, Company Secretary of the company appointed by the company as nodal officer under the provisions of IEPF and the web-address on which the said details are available as follows

http://www.thegrandbhagwati.com/uploads/Nodal\_Officer.pdf?v=1.1.

#### PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES

The information required under Section 197 of the Act read with Rule 5(1) of The Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 are given in Annexure-"D".

#### EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN

Pursuant to Section 92(3) of the Companies Act, 2013, the Extract of Annual Return in Form MGT-9 is attached and it is part of Annual Report in Annexure-"E".

#### ENERGY CONSERVATION, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION AND FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO

Information on conservation of energy, technology absorption, foreign exchange earnings and outgo, as required to be disclosed under Section 134[3][m] of the Act read with the Companies [Accounts] Rules, 2014, are provided in the Annexure-"F" and forms part of this Report.

#### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

TGB Banquets and Hotels Limited are grateful to the Financial Institutions, Banks, and Government Authorities for their continued cooperation, support and guidance. The Company would like to take this opportunity to express sincere thanks to its valued customers for their continued patronage. The Directors express their deep sense of appreciation of all the employees, whose outstanding professionalism, commitment and initiative have made the organization's growth and success possible and continue to drive its progress. Finally, the Directors wish to express their gratitude to the Members for their trust and support.

For and on behalf of the Board

Place : Ahmedabad Date : November 09, 2020 Narendra G. Somani (DIN : 00054229) Chairman & Managing Director





# ANNEXURE TO THE DIRECTORS' REPORT Annexure - "A" to the Directors' Report

# MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS REPORT

# Industry Structure and Development

- The hospitality industry in India been scoring a moderate growth number from the past few years and has great potential to score an even greater number in the future. The nation which is rich in culture and diversity has been attracting a large number of tourists from all over the globe. India has also been recognized as a destination for spiritual tourism for international and domestic tourists. India is showing continuous growth in position moving from 65th in 2013 to 34th position in 2019 in the World Economic Forum's travel and tourism competitiveness index.
- India is the most digitally-advanced traveler nation in terms of digital tools being used for planning, booking and experiencing a journey, India's rising middle class and increasing disposable incomes has continued to support the growth of domestic and outbound tourism.
- During 2019, foreign tourist arrivals (FTAs) in India stood at 10.89 million, achieving a growth rate of 3.20% y-o-y. During 2019, FEEs from tourism increased 4.8% y-o-y to ₹ 1,94,881 crore (US\$ 29.96 billion). In 2019, arrivals through e-Tourist Visa increased by 23.6% y-o-y to 2.9 million.
- International hotel chains are increasing their presence in the country, and it will account for around 47% share in the tourism and hospitality sector of India by 2020 and 50% by 2022.
- Government of India is working to achieve one% share in world's international tourist arrivals by 2020 and 2% share by 2025.
- > Under Budget 2020-21, the Government of India has allotted ₹ 1,200 crore (US\$ 171.70 million) for development of tourist circuits under Swadesh Darshan for eight Northeast states and ₹ 207.55 crore (US\$ 29.70 million) for development of tourist circuits under PRASHAD scheme.
- in 2019, Government reduced GST on hotel rooms with tariffs of ₹ 1,001 (US\$ 14.32) to ₹ 7,500 (US\$ 107.31) per night to 12% and those above ₹ 7,501 (US\$ 107.32) to 18% to increase India's competitiveness as a tourism destination.

#### **Opportunities and Threats**

By 2029, India's Tourism sector is expected to grow 3.7% to reach 35 trillion (USD 488 billion), and accounting for 9.2@ of total economy International tourist arrival in india is expected to reach 30.5 million by 2028. India has a diverse portfolio of niche tourism products- cruise adventure, medical, wellness, sports, MICE, eco- tourism, film, rural and religious tourism. The Government of india will develop 17 iconic tourist sites in india into world class destinations as per union Budget 2019-20. Campaigns such as Swadesh darshan, a theme based tourist circuit was launched to harness the tourism industry's potential.

With room nights cancelled, meetings and conferences annulled, and restaurants and lounges ordered to close, hotels were facing a situation never experienced before. An industry used to yearly increasing occupancies and profits, all of a sudden got a brutal wake up call, finding themselves threatened in their existence. Adieu to the bottom line. To survive, hoteliers will have to do some serious thinking on how to overcome this situation. With nowhere to look for tested answers, We now have to reinvent themselves and look for creative, fresh ideas to give their operation a new sense of hospitality and service.

The corona-virus will be with us for a long time and the faster new concepts can be implemented, the faster success will come back. The Corona-virus pandemic should not only be seen as a problem, but as an opportunity for change to implement fresh ideas to renew the service and guest experience. To make such change successful requires a vision of how to do new things - a vision which will build bridges between the present and the future in an environment of altering conditions.

#### Outlook

Revenue

The company recorded revenue of ₹ 3358.02 Lakhs during the financial year 2019-20 under review as compared to ₹ 8080.28 Lakhs achieved during the previous period.

#### Expenses

During the financial year 2019-20 under review, the total expenses were ₹ 5347.42 Lakhs as compared to ₹ 12729.57 Lakhs in the previous year. Due to adequate and efficient internal control system expenses of the Company has reduced marginally.

#### Key financial ratios

#### The key financial ratios of the Company are as follows:

- 1. Current Ratio is in financial year 2019-20 as compared to 1.36 in the financial year 2018-19
- 2. Debt equity ratio is 0.12 in financial year2019-20 compared to in F.Y. 2018-19 was 0.11.
- 3. Debt Service Coverage Ratio 0.26 in financial year 2019-20 compared to (0.03) in financial year 2018-19.
- 4. Operating Profit Margin of the Company in the financial year 2019-20 is 71.40% as compared to 42.14% in 2018-19.
- 5. Net Profit Margin in financial year 2019-20 is 1.60% as compared to profit of (66.81%) in financial year 2018-19.



6. Return to net worth in financial year2019-20 is 0.82% compared to (52.32%) returned in financial year 2018-19.

## **Risks and Concerns**

In the last few years the rise in Operating & Manpower costs has been a major cause of concern along with the raising capital needs and of course the various compliances which takes a major component of revenue.

#### **Internal Control Systems and their Adequacy**

The Company has standard operating procedures. It has in place adequate reporting systems in respect of financial performance, operational efficiencies and reporting with respect to compliance of various statutory and regulatory matters. The internal auditors of the Company had regularly conducted exhaustive internal audits pertaining to all operational areas and their reports were placed before the Audit Committee for its review and recommendations.

#### **Human Resources and Industrial Relations**

Smooth Industrial Relations and effective Human Resource Management are the key factors contributing towards success in the industry. As our company is part of the hospitality industry the importance of efficient and motivated human resources helps in achieving complete customer satisfaction. The employee strength of the Company, as on March 31, 2020 was 444.

#### **Review of Operational and Financial Performance**

As increase in the operating revenue vis-à-vis previous year, the EBIT stands of ₹ 42.03 Lakhs in the current year vis-à-vis ₹ (4610.40)Lakhs during Financial Year 2018-19. And the total comprehensive income after tax is ₹ 86.15 Lakhs as compared to previous year of (5424.61) However the business sentiments looks negative and Company aims to do better, both in terms of profitability in e times to come and Company is focusing on retaining market share in highly competitive Hotel Market. The price earnings per share for equities also increase to ₹ (0.29) per share against ₹ (18.52) per share in previous year.





#### Annexure - "B" to the Directors' Report

Form No. MR-3

#### SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT

For the Financial Year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2020

(Pursuant to Section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule No. 9 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration Personnel) Rules, 2014)

Τо,

The Members,

**TGB Banquets and Hotels Limited** 

The Grand Bhagwati,

S. G. Highway, Bodakdev,

#### Ahmedabad -380054

We have conducted the secretarial audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by TGB Banquets and Hotels Limited (hereinafter called the Company).Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided us a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing our opinion thereon.

Based on our verification of the Company's books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the company and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives in electronic form using the Information Technology Tools due to lockdown on account of COVID- 19, during the conduct of secretarial audit, We hereby report that in our opinion, the company has, during the audit year covering the year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2020 complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has proper Board-processes and compliance-mechanism in place to the extent , in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter.

We have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company for the financial year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2020 according to the provisions of:

- (i) The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) and the rules made thereunder;
- (ii) The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the rules made thereunder;
- (iii) The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed thereunder;
- (iv) Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made thereunder to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings; (Not Applicable to the Company during the Audit Period)
- (v) The following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ('SEBI Act'):-
  - (a) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011;
  - (b) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 1992/The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015
  - (c) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2009 (upto 10<sup>th</sup> November, 2018) and Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018 (with effect from 11<sup>th</sup> November, 2018);
  - (d) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits) Regulations, 2014; (Not Applicable to the Company during the Audit Period)
  - (e) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Debt Securities) Regulations, 2008; (Not Applicable to the Company during the Audit Period)
  - (f) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993 regarding the Companies Act and dealing with client;
  - (g) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2009; (Not Applicable to the Company during the Audit Period) and
  - (h) The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 1998 (upto 10th September 2018) and The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 2018 (with effect from 11<sup>th</sup> September 2018); (Not Applicable to the Company during the Audit Period)





- (vi) Prevention of Food adulteration Act;
- (vii) Food Safety and Standard Act;
- (viii) Environmental Law;
- (ix) Other law such as Luxury Tax;
- (x) We have relied on the representation made by the Company, its Officers and on the reports given by designated professionals for systems and processes formed by the Company to monitor and ensure compliances under other applicable Acts, Laws and Regulations to the Company.

#### We have also examined compliance with the applicable clauses of the following:

- (i) Secretarial Standards issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India.
- (ii) The Listing Agreements entered into by the Company with Stock Exchanges read with Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

During the period under review the Company has complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, etc. mentioned above.

#### We further Report That,

As per regulation 33 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015, there was delay in filing the Consolidated Financial results for the quarter ended as on 30<sup>th</sup> June, 2019 with the Stock Exchange.

As per regulation 23 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015, there was delay in filing of disclosure of Related Party Transaction for the half year ended as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2020.

As per regulation 25 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015 and Section 149 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 4 of Companies (Appointment and Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014, there was delay in Appointment of new Independent Director.

One Form as required to be filed under provisions of Companies Act, 2013 was filed after due date with the additional fees.

#### We further report that:

The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted subject to our observations made herein above. The changes in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the period under review were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the Act.

Adequate notice is given to all directors to schedule the Board Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent at least seven days in advance, and a system exists for seeking and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.

All decisions in the Board is carried through, while the dissenting members' views, if any, are captured and recorded as part of the minutes.

We further report that there are adequate systems and processes in the company commensurate with the size and operations of the company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

We further report that during the year under report, the Company has not undertaken event/ action having a major bearing in the company's affairs in pursuance of the above referred laws, rules, regulations, guidelines, standards, etc. referred to above viz.

Place : Ahmedabad Date : November 09, 2020 Umesh Ved Umesh Ved & Associates Company Secretaries FCS No.: 4411 C.P. No.: 2924 UDIN: F004411B001189133





# Annexure to the Secretarial Audit Report

Τo,

The Members, **TGB Banquets and Hotels Limited** The Grand Bhagwati, S. G. Highway, Bodakdev, Ahmedabad -380054

Our report of even date is to be read along with this letter.

- 1. Maintenance of secretarial record is the responsibility of the management of the company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records based on our audit.
- 2. We have followed the audit practices and processes as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the Secretarial records. The verification was done on test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in secretarial records. We believe that the processes and practices, we followed provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.
- 3. We have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and Books of Accounts of the Company.
- 4. Wherever required, we have obtained the Management representation about the compliance of laws, rules and regulations and happenings of events etc.
- 5. The compliance of the provisions of Corporate and other applicable laws, rules, regulations, standards is the responsibility of management. Our examination was limited to the verification of procedures on test basis.
- 6. The secretarial Audit report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the company nor of the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the company.

Place : Ahmedabad Date : November 09, 2020 Umesh Ved Umesh Ved & Associates Company Secretaries FCS No.: 4411 C.P. No.: 2924 UDIN: F004411B001189133





#### Annexure - "C" to the Directors' Report

#### ANNUAL REPORT ON CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY (CSR) ACTIVITIES

# 1. Brief outline of the Company's CSR policy, including overview of projects or programs proposed to be undertaken and a reference to the web-link to the CSR policy and projects or programs

The Company's vision is to be a responsible corporate citizen and to respects human values, inherently associated with Indian cultural and environmental and to adopt transparent and ethical behavioral practices which will contribute to the economic and sustainable development within the Company, industry, and society at large. At your Company Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) is an integral part of our Sustainability Model. Your Company strongly believes in "what comes from the community should go back many times". At TGB Banquets and Hotels Limited, CSR has effectively evolved from being engaged in passive philanthropy to corporate community investments, which takes the form of a social partnership initiative creating value for stakeholders. The Company's CSR activities build an important bridge between business operations and social commitment evolving into an integral part of business functions, goals and strategy.

The CSR Policy as recommended by CSR Committee and was approved by the Board of Directors has been uploaded on the Company's Website. The web link is http://www.thegrandbhagwati.com/assets/investors/uploads/2015/02/CSR\_Po.pdf

Sr. No	Name	Designation
1	Mr. Narendra G. Somani	Chairman
2	Mr. Hemant G. Somani	Member
3	Ms. Anjali Tolani	Member

**Composition of the CSR Committee** 

Note: The Company Secretary of the Company acts as the Secretary for the CSR Committee

- 2. Net Profit/ loss of the Company for the immediately 3 preceding financial years: ₹ (2224.84) lakhs
- 3. Prescribed CSR Expenditure (two per cent of the amount as in item 2 above):NIL
- 4. Details of CSR spent during the financial year
- (a) Total amount spent for the financial year 2019-20: ₹ 7.74 lakhs
- (b) Amount unspent, if any: NIL
- (c) Manner in which the amount spent during the financial year is detailed below.

(₹ in Lakhs)

S.No.		project is covered	Project or programs (a) Local area or other (b) Specify the state and district where the project or programs was undertaken	Amount outlay (budget) project or program wise	Amount spent on the project or programs Subheads:- 1. Direct expenditure on project or programs 2. Overheads	expenditure upto the reporting	Amount spent- Direct or through implementing agency
1.	and eradicting	Education support and assistance to the students		7.74	7.74	50.70	Direct

5. A Chairman of CSR Committee has given a responsibility statement on behalf of the CSR Committee that the implementation and monitoring of CSR Policy, is in compliance with CSR objectives and Policy of the Company.

By Order of the Board of Directors For, TGB Banquets and Hotels Limited

Place: Ahmedabad Date: November 09, 2020 Narendra G. Somani (DIN : 00054229) Chairman CSR Committee



(₹ in Lakhe)



#### Annexure - "D" to the Directors' Report

Detail pertaining to remuneration as required under Section 197(12) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 5(1) of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014.

a. The ratio of remuneration of each Director to the median remuneration of the employees of the Company for the financial year 2019-20:

(₹ in				
Name of the Director/ KMP	Remuneration of Director/ KMP for the financial year 2019-20	% increase in Remuneration in the financial year 2019-20	Ratio of each Director to the median remune-ration of the employee.	
Executive Directors				
Mr. Narendra G. Somani, Managing Director (DIN: 00054229)	48.00	NIL	2286	
Mr. Devanand G. Somani, Whole-time Director (DIN: 00515959)	NIL	NIL	NIL	
Mr. Hemant G. Somani, Whole-time Director (DIN: 00515853)	24.00	NIL	1143	
Non-Executive Directors *				
Mr. Mahendra Kumar Bhandari** (DIN: 03035629)	0.00	NA	NA	
Mr. ShilamVora*** (DIN: 08285124)	0.00	NA	NA	
Ms. Anjali Tolani (DIN: 06958982)	0.00	NA	NA	
Mr. Mansukhlal A. Nakrani (DIN: 02255297)	0.00	NA	NA	
Key Managerial Personnel				
Ms. Priyanka Gola Company Secretary	3.6	12%	171.4	
Mr. Ashish Thakkar Chief Financial Officer	15.00	23%	714.28	

\* Except for sitting fees for attending the Meeting, Non-executive Directors are not paid any remuneration.

\*\*Mr. Mahendra Kumar Bhandari, (DIN: 03035629) Independent Director has been tendered his resignation with effect from 15<sup>th</sup> October, 2019 in place of Mr. Mahendra Kumar Bhandari (DIN: 03035629), the board has appointed Mr. Mansukhlal A. Nakrani as an additional director of the company w.e.f 23<sup>rd</sup> January, 2020.

\*\*\*Mr. Shilam Vora, (DIN: 08285124) Independent Director has been tendered his resignation with effect from 25th August, 2020.

a. The percentage increase in remuneration of each Director, Chief Financial Officer, Company Secretary in the financial year: There is no increase in remuneration of Managing Director, Whole-time Director. And whereas the percentage increases in remuneration Chief Financial Officer is 22.24% whereas the percentage increases in remuneration of Company Secretary is 16%.

b. The percentage increase in the median remuneration of employees in the financial year 2019-20 was 1.09% reflecting an improvement in the overall employee pyramid.

- c. There were 444 permanent employees on the rolls of the Company as on March 31, 2020.
- d. There was no average annual increase in the salaries of the employees, other than managerial personnel. The average annual salaries of the employees were increases by 1.09 % in compared to previous financial year decrease which was 2.88%.
- e. There was no employee receiving remuneration higher than the highest paid Director during the financial year.
- f. The Company affirms remuneration is as per the Remuneration Policy of the Company.



## Annexure - "E" to the Directors' Report

#### Form No. MGT-9

EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN as on the financial year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2020

(Pursuant to Section 92(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 and rule 12(1) of the Companies (Management and Administration)

Rules, 2014)

I. RE	. REGISTRATION AND OTHER DETAILS:				
i)	CIN	L55100GJ1999PLC036830			
ii)	Registration Date	01 <sup>st</sup> November, 1999			
iii)	Name of the Company	TGB Banquets and Hotels Limited			
iv)	Category / Sub-Category of the Company	Public Limited Company			
v)	Address of the Registered office and contact details	s "The Grand Bhagwati", Plot No. 380, S.G.Road, Bodakdev Ahmedabad- 380054			
vi)	Whether listed Company	Yes			
vii)	Name, Address and Contact details of Registrar and	Link Intime India Private Limited			
	Transfer Agent, if any	5 <sup>th</sup> floor, 506 to 508			
		Amarnath Business Center- 1 (ABC-1),			
		Beside Gala Business Center, Nr. ST. Xavier's College Corner			
		Off C. G. Road, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad- 380009			
		Tel No. : 079- 26465179			
		Email: ahmedabad@linkintime.co.in			

#### II. PRINCIPAL BUSINESS ACTIVITIES OF THE COMPANY

All the business activities contributing 10% or more of the total turnover of the Company shall be stated:-

Sr. No.	Name and Description of main products/ services	NIC Code of the Product/ service	% to total turnover of the Company
1	Hotel Business	55101	100%

#### III. PARTICULARS OF HOLDING, SUBSIDIARY AND ASSOCIATE COMPANIES

Sr. No	NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE COMPANY	CIN/GLN	HOLDING/ SUBSIDIARY / ASSOCIATE	% of shares held	Applicable Section
1	Lov Kush Properties Private Limited	U70101GJ1999PTC056059	Subsidary	100%	2 (87)

\* pursuant to provisions of Section 180(1)(a) and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014, as amended from time to time or any other law for the time being in force (including any statutory modification or amendment thereto or reenactment thereof for the time being in force), The Company has divested its Investment from its Wholly owned subsidiary company viz. Lov Kush Properties Private Limited, and Consequently, Lov Kush Properties Private Limited has also ceased to be a wholly owned subsidiary of TGB Banquets and Hotels Limited with effect from the conclusion of Board Meeting dated 24th July, 2020. Necessary Agreement regarding the sale of shares and other process will be done by the management in due course.





#### IV. SHARE HOLDING PATTERN (Equity Share Capital Breakup as percentage of Total Equity)

# i) Category-wise Share Holding

Category of Shareholders	No. of S	hares held of the ye	at the beginn ar-2019	ing	No.		held at the end ear-2020	ł	% Change during the year
	Demat	Physical	Total	% of Total Shares	Demat	Physical	TotaL	% of Total Shares	
A. Promoter And Promoter	Group								
1. Indian									
Individuals / HUF	8707084	0	8707084	29.7308	8011635	0	8011635	27.3561	(2.3746)
Central Government	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
State Government(S)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	-
Bodies Corporate	423000	0	423000	1.4444	423000	0	423000	1.4444	0.0000
Banks/ FI									-
Any Other (Specify)									
Director/ Relatives	852200	-	852200	2.9099	852200	-	852200	2.9099	0.00
Sub Total (A)(1)	9130084	0	9130084	31.1752	9286835	0	9286835	31.7104	0.5352
2. FOREIGN									
NRI - Individuals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Individuals	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Bodies Corporate	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Banks /FIs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Any Other (Specify)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Sub Total (A)(2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Total									
(A)= (A)(1)+(A)(2)	9130084	0	9130084	31.1752	9286835	0	9286835	31.7104	0.5352
B. Public Shareholding									
1. Institutions									
Mutual Funds / UTI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Banks/FI	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Central Government/ State Government(S)	-	_	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Venture Capital Funds	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Insurance Companies	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
FIIs	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign Venture Capital Investors	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other's (Specify)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Sub Total (B)(1)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Non-Institutions									
Bodies Corporate									
- Indian	4097175	0	4097175	13.9900	2888169	0	2888169	9.8618	(4.1282)
- Overseas									
Individuals									
Shareholders Holding Nominal Share Capital Upto₹1 Lakh.	4196405	5	4196410	14.3289	4812051	5	4812056	16.4310	2.1021





# **TGB BANQUETS AND HOTELS LIMITED**

Shareholders Holding									
Nominal Share Capital In Excess of ₹ 1 Lakh	8344544	0	8344544	28.4929	10088610	0	10088610	34.4481	5.9552
Other (specify)									
Clearing Member	1840087	0	1840087	6.2831	46453	0	46453	0.1586	(6.1245)
Non Resident Indians (Non Repat)	699384	0	699384	2.3881	698058	0	698058	2.3836	(0.0045)
Non Resident Indians (Repat)	161749	0	161749	0.5523	168684	0	168684	0.5760	0.0237
Foreign National	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Non Resident Indians	861133	0	861133	2.94	-	-	-	-	0.29
Foreign Portfolio Investor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Hindu Undivided Family	806460	0	806460	2.7537	1290028	0	1290028	4.4049	1.6512
Trust	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
NBFCs registered with RBI	3100	0	3100	0.0106	100	0	100	0.0003	(0.0103)
IEPF	7407	0	7407	0.0253	7407	0	7407	0.0253	0.0000
Sub Total (B)(2)	20156311	5	20156316	68.8248	19999560	5	19999565	68.2896	(0.5352)
Total									
(B)= (B)(1)+ (B)(2)	20156311	5	20156316	68.8248	19999560	5	19999565	68.2896	(0.5352)
C. Shares Held By Custodia	ans for GDRs	& ADRs							
Shares Held By Custodians	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total (C)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total (A)+(B)+(C)	29286395	5	29286400	100.0000	29286395	5	29286400	100.0000	-

#### IV (ii) Shareholding of Promoters

Sr No	Shareholder's Name	Shareholding at the beginning of the year-2019				e holding at th f the year-20		
		No. of Shares	% of total shares of the company	% of shares pledged/ encumbe red to total shares	No. of Shares	% of total shares of the company	% of shares pledged/ encumbe red to total shares	% change in share holding during the year
1	Narendra Gurmukhdas Somani	5996134	20.4741	7.5667	6152885	21.0094	7.5667	0.5353
2	DevanandGurmukhdas Somani	1083400	3.6993	2.8901	1083400	3.6993	2.8901	0.0000
3	Hemant Gurmukhdas Somani	775350	2.6475	2.4243	775350	2.6475	2.4243	0.0000
4	Sunitaben Narendrabhai Somani	519000	1.7722	0.2131	519000	1.7722	0.2131	0.0000
5	Bhagwati Caterers Private Limited	423000	1.4444	1.4444	423000	1.4444	1.4444	0.0000
6	HarshitabenDevanandSomani	166600	0.5689	0.0000	166600	0.5689	0.0000	0.0000
7	Neeta Hemant Somani	166600	0.5689	0.5620	166600	0.5689	0.5620	0.0000
	Total	9130084	31.1752	15.1006	9286835	31.7104	15.1006	0.5352

# VI (iii) Change in Promoters' Shareholding (please specify, if there is no change)

Sr. No		Shareholding at the beginning of the year-2019		Cumulative Shareholding during the year-2020				
		No. of Shares % of total Shares of the Company		No. of Shares	% of total Shares of the company			
1.	Narendra G. Somani							
2.	Devanand G. Somani							
3.	Hemant G. Somani	There is no ch	ange in the number of	shares held by	the promoters			
4.	Sunitaben Narendrabhai Somani	between 01st A	pril, 2019 to 31 <sup>st</sup> March	, 2020				
5.	Bhagwati Caterers Private Limited							
6.	Harshitaben Devanand Somani	-						
7.	Neeta Hemant Somani	]						





28

# **TGB BANQUETS AND HOTELS LIMITED**

# IV (iv) Shareholding Pattern of top ten Shareholders (other than Directors, Promoters and Holders of GDRs and ADRs) :

Sr No	Name & Type of Transaction	Sharehold beginning of	ling at the the year -2019	Transactions the yea	-	Cumulative S during the	•
		No. of Shares Held	% of total Shares of The Company	Date of Transaction	No. of Shares	No. of Shares Held	% of total Shares of The Compan
1	SANJAY C. AGRAWAL	2500000	8.5364			2500000	8.5364
	AT THE END OF THE YEAR					2500000	8.5364
2	KAMLESH SEVARAM PANJABI	690500	2.3577			690500	2.3577
	AT THE END OF THE YEAR					690500	2.3577
3	VARSHA SACHIN PATKAR	500000	1.7073			500000	1.7073
	AT THE END OF THE YEAR					500000	1.7073
1	RAMESHCHANDRA KISHANCHAND						
	ΜΟΤΙΥΑΝΙ	491500	1.6783			491500	1.6783
	AT THE END OF THE YEAR					491500	1.6783
5	INDRAKUMAR KISHANCHAND MOTIANI	486000	1.6595			486000	1.6595
	AT THE END OF THE YEAR					486000	1.6595
5	SURESH KISHANCHAND MOTIANI	444000	1.5161			444000	1.5161
	AT THE END OF THE YEAR					444000	1.5161
7	GIRDHARI KISHANCHAND MOTIANI	441500	1.5075			441500	1.5075
	AT THE END OF THE YEAR					441500	1.5075
3	AQUA PROOF WALL PLAST PRIVATE LIMITED	424500	1.4495			424500	1.4495
	AT THE END OF THE YEAR					424500	1.4495
)	ANAND RATHI GLOBAL FINANCE LIMITED	393838	1.3448			393838	1.3448
	Transfer			20 Sep 2019	(850)	392988	1.341
	AT THE END OF THE YEAR					392988	1.341
0	SAPAN ANIL SHAH	0	0.0000			0	0.0000
	Transfer			30 Aug 2019	386207	386207	1.318
	AT THE END OF THE YEAR					386207	1.318
1	SHRIRAM CREDIT COMPANY LIMITED	1000000	3.4146			1000000	3.4146
	Transfer			21 Jun 2019	(335888)	664112	2.267
	Transfer			29 Jun 2019	(255186)	408926	1.396
	Transfer			20 Sep 2019	(50000)	358926	1.225
	Transfer			27 Sep 2019	(38964)	319962	1.092
	Transfer			30 Sep 2019	(10223)	309739	1.057
	Transfer			27 Dec 2019	(35701)	274038	0.935
	Transfer			31 Dec 2019	(21936)	252102	0.860
	Transfer			03 Jan 2020	(70000)	182102	0.621
	Transfer			07 Feb 2020	(1076)	181026	0.618
	AT THE END OF THE YEAR				181026	0.6181	
2	SHRIRAM INSIGHT SHARE BROKERS LTD	1418467	4.8434			1418467	4.843
	Transfer			05 Apr 2019	(600100)	818367	2.794
	Transfer			12 Apr 2019	1	818368	2.794
	Transfer			19 Apr 2019	(1)	818367	2.794
	Transfer			26 Apr 2019	27577	845944	2.888
	Transfer			03 May 2019	(29112)	816832	2.789
	Transfer			10 May 2019	120000	936832	3.198
	Transfer			17 May 2019	(10058)	926774	3.164
	Transfer			24 May 2019	(2200)	924574	3.1570
	Transfer			21 Jun 2019	50000	974574	3.327
	Transfer			29 Jun 2019	62658	1037232	3.5417
	Transfer			05 Jul 2019	(112318)	924914	3.1582
	Transfer			12 Jul 2019	(340)	924574	3.1570
	Transfer			09 Aug 2019	(138367)	786207	2.6845
	Transfer			27 Sep 2019	(758705)	27502	0.0939



# **TGB BANQUETS AND HOTELS LIMITED**

Transfer		30 Sep 2019	(17279)	10223	0.0349
Transfer		27 Dec 2019	1442	11665	0.0398
Transfer		31 Dec 2019	3339	15004	0.0512
Transfer		14 Feb 2020	(15003)	1	0.0000
Transfer		21 Feb 2020	(1)	0	0.0000
AT THE END OF THE YEAR				0	0.0000

## IV (v) Shareholding of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel

	For each of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel	Shareholding at t of the yea	• •	Cumulative S during the	•	% change in share
		No. of Shares	% of total shares of the company	No. of Shares	% of total shares of the company	holding during the year
1	Narendra Gurmukhdas Somani, Chairman & Managing Director	6206815	21.19	6206815	21.19	-
2	Devanand Gurmukhdas Somani, Whole-time Director	1083400	3.70	1083400	3.6993	-
3	Hemant Gurmukhdas Somani, Whole-time Director	775350	2.65	775350	2.65	-
4	Shilam Somchand Vora (up to 25th August, 2020) Independent Director	-	-	_	-	-
5	Anjali vishnubhaiTolani, Independent Director	-	-	-	-	-
6	Mahendra Kumar Bhandari, Independent Director (up to 15th October, 2019)	-	-	_	-	-
7	Mr. Mansukhlal A. Nakrani Additional Independent Director	-	-	-	-	-
7	Ashish Thakkar Chief Financial Officer	_	_	_	_	-
8	Priyanka Gola Company Secretary & compliance officer	-	-	-	-	-

#### V. INDEBTEDNESS

Indebtedness of the Company including interest of	utstanding/accrued bu	ut not due for pay	ment	(₹ in Lakhs
Particulars	Secured Loans excluding deposits	Unsecured Loans	Deposits	Total Indebtedness
Indebtedness at the beginning of the financial year				
i) Principal Amount	824.07	306.49	-	1,130.56
ii) Interest due but not paid	-	1.81	-	1.81
iii) Interest accrued but not due	-	-	-	-
Total (i+ii+iii)	824.07	308.30	-	1,132.37
Change in Indebtedness during the financial year				
i. Addition	150.49	694.40	-	844.89
ii. Reduction	190.96	472.21	-	663.17
Net Change	(40.47)	222.19	-	181.72
Indebtedness at the end of the financial year				-
i) Principal Amount	783.60	529.26	-	1,312.86
ii) Interest due but not paid	-	1.23	-	1.23
iii) Interest accrued but not due	-	-	-	-
Total(i+ii+iii)	783.60	530.49	-	1,314.09



#### VI. REMUNERATION OF DIRECTORS AND KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL

#### A. Remuneration to Managing Director, Whole-time Directors and/or Manager :

(₹ in Lakhs)

(₹ in Lakhs)

	Particulars of Remuneration	N	ame of MD/WTD/Manag	ger	_
No		Narendra G. Somani (DIN: 00054229)	Devanand G. Somani (DIN: 00515959)	Hemant G. Somani (DIN: 00515853)	Total Amount
1.	Gross salary				
a)	Salary as per provisions contained in Section 17(1) of the Income-tax Act, 1961	48.00	0.00	24.00	72.00
b)	Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) Income- tax Act, 1961				
c)	Profits in lieu of salary under Section 17(3) Income tax Act, 1961				
2.	Stock Option	-	-	-	-
3.	Sweat Equity	-	-	-	-
4.	Commission				
	- as % of profit	-	-	-	-
	- others, specify	-	-	-	-
5.	Others, please specify	-	-	_	-
	Total (A)	48.00	0.00	24.00	72.00
	Ceiling as per the Act	As per the Sche	dule V of the Companies	Act, 2013	

#### B. Remuneration to other directors :

Sr.	Particulars of Remuneration		Name of Direct	tors			
No						Total	
		Mahendra Kumar Bhandari (DIN: 03035629)	Anjali Tolani (DIN: 06958982)	Shilam Vora** (DIN: 08285124)	Mansukhlal A. Nakrani** (DIN: 02055297)	Amount	
1.	Independent Directors						
	Fee for attending board / committee meetings	0.60	0.80	0.60	0.00	2.00	
	Commission	-	-	-	-		
	Others, please specify	-	-	-	-		
	Total (1)	0.60	0.80	0.60	0.00	2.00	
2.	Other Non-Executive Directors	-	-	-	-		
	Fee for attending board / committee meetings	-	-	-	-		
	Commission · Others, please specify	-	-	-	-		
	Total (2)	-	-	-	-		
	Total (B)=(1+2)	0.60	0.80	0.60	0.00	2.00	
	Total Managerial Remuneration Overall Ceiling as per the Act	As per th	e Schedule V of t	he Companies /	Act, 2013		

Note: \*\*Mr. Mahendrakumar Bhandari (DIN:03035629) Independent Director of the Company has been tendered their resignation with effect from 15th October, 2019 Due to resignation of Mr. Mahendrakumar Bhandari (DIN:3035629), from the post of Director of the company, the Board of directors of the company appointed Mr. Mansukhllal A. Nakrani(DIN: 02255297) as an additional director of the company w.e.f 23rd January, 2020.

\*\*\*Mr. Shilam Vora, Independent Director has been tendered his resignation with effect from 25th August, 2020.





# TGB BANQUETS AND HOTELS LIMITED

#### C. REMUNERATION TO KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL OTHER THAN MD/MANAGER/WTD :

(₹ in Lakhs)

Sr.	Particulars of Remuneration	Ms. Priyanka Gola, Company Secretary	Mr. Ashish Thakkar, Chief Financial Officer	Total
1.	Gross salary			
a)	Salary as per provisions contained in section 17(1) of the Income-tax Act, 1961	3.6	15.00	18.60
b)	Value of perquisites u/s 17(2) Income-tax Act, 1961			
c)	Profits in lieu of salary under section 17(3) Income-tax Act, 1961			
2.	Stock Option	-	_	-
3.	Sweat Equity	-	-	-
4.	Commission			
	- as % of profit			
	- others, specify	-	-	-
5.	Others, please specify	-	-	-
	Total	3.6	15.00	18.60

# VII. PENALTIES / PUNISHMENT / COMPOUNDING OF OFFENCES :

Туре	Section of the Companies Act	Brief Description	Details of Penalty / Punishment/ Compounding fees	imposed Authority (RD / NCLT / COURT))	Appeal made, if any (give Details
A. COMPANY		ł			
Penalty			NIL		
Punishment					
Compounding					
B. DIRECTORS					
Penalty			NIL		
Punishment					
Compounding					
C. OTHER OFFICERS IN DEFAULT					
Penalty			NIL		
Punishment					
Compounding					





# Annexure - "F" to the Directors' Report

Information pertaining to Conservation of Energy, Technology Absorption and Foreign Exchange Earnings and Outgo as provided under section 134(3)(m) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule No. 8 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.

#### (A) CONSERVATION OF ENERGY:

(i) The steps taken or impact on conservation of energy:

The operations of Company are not energy intensive. However, adequate measures have been initiated to generate energy consumption. The company already Installed 1.25 MW Windmill situated at the village-Panchayat, District-Kutch, Gujarat which generate 2129747 MW in the financial year 2019-20.

- (ii) The steps taken by the Company for utilizing alternate sources of energy: Windmill
- (iii) The capital investment on energy generation equipment: ₹ 619.21 lakhs

#### (B) TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION:

- (i) The efforts made towards technology absorption: The Company has not carried out any Technology Absorption.
- (ii) The benefits derived like product improvement, cost reduction, product development or import substitution: Not Applicable
- (iii) In case of imported technology (imported during the last three years reckoned from the beginning of the financial year): Not applicable
  - a) The details of technology imported;
  - b) The year of import;
  - c) Whether the technology been fully absorbed;
  - d) If not fully absorbed, areas where absorption has not taken place, and the reasons thereof; and
- (iv) The expenditure incurred on Research and Development: Not applicable

#### (C) FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO

During the year, the foreign exchanges earned in terms of actual inflows were ₹ 184.88 Lakhs whereas the foreign exchange in terms of actual outflows was ₹ 480.83 Lakhs.



# **CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT**

#### I. CORPORATE GOVERNANCE PHILOSOPHY

The Corporate Governance standards demonstrate inalienable rights vested with various stakeholders and strong commitment to values, ethics and business conduct. Your Company is committed to good Corporate Governance, based on an effective Independent Board, separation of supervisory role from the executive management and constitution of Committees to oversee critical areas thus upholding the standards practically at every sphere ranging from action plan to performance measurement and customer satisfaction.

The Company's philosophy on Corporate Governance is about intellectual honesty whereby the governance is not just about encompassing regulatory and legal requirements but also strives to enhance stakeholders' value as a whole. The Company remained committed towards protection and enhancement of overall long term value for its entire stakeholders - Customer, Lenders, Employee and Society.

Your Company ensures adequate, timely and accurate disclosure on all material matters including the financial situation, performance, ownership and governance of the Company to the stock exchanges and the investors. The Company has complied with the mandatory provisions of Schedule II of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosures Requirement) Regulations, 2015, which deals with the compliance of corporate Governance requirement as detailed below:

#### II. BOARD OF DIRECTORS

#### Composition of the Board

The composition of the board of directors of the Company is in compliance with the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 17 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosures Requirement) Regulations, 2015 prescribed by the stock exchanges and in accordance with Good Corporate Governance Practices. The board functions as full Board and through various committees constituted for their specific purpose and operational area. The board has constituted four (4) Committees viz. Audit Committee, Stakeholders Relationship Committee, Nomination and Remuneration Committee and Corporate Social Responsibility Committee. These board committees other than Corporate Social Responsibility committee comprised majority of Independent Directors and were chaired by Independent Directors.

As on March 31, 2020, The Board of the Company had seven directors including one woman directors out of which three are executive directors and four are non-executive directors. The maximum gap between any two board meetings is not more than 120 days. During the financial year 2019-20, there were

Five (5) meetings of the board held on 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2019, 21<sup>st</sup> June, 2019, 14<sup>th</sup> August, 2019, 14<sup>th</sup> November, 2019, and 14<sup>th</sup> February, 2020.

Name	Attendance at Meetings			Number of other Directorship & Committee Membership / Chairmanship <sup>2</sup>		
	No. of Board Meetings			Other Directorship <sup>1</sup>	Committee Membership	Committee Chairmanship
	Meetings held during tenure	Meetings Attended	Last AGM (27 <sup>th</sup> September 2019)			
Whole-time Director						
Mr. Narendra G. Somani DIN: 00054229	5	5	Present	1	2	-
Mr. Devanand G. Somani DIN: 00515959	5	5	Present	-	-	-
Mr. Hemant G. Somani DIN: 00515853	5	5	Present	-	-	-
Independent Director						
Mr. Mahendrakumar Bhandari (DIN 03035629)	3	3	Absent	-	1	1
Ms. Anjali Tolani DIN: 06958982	5	4	Absent	-	2	1
Mr. Shilam Vora ** (DIN 08285124)	5	3	Present	-	2	-
Mr. Mansukhlal A. Nakrani (DIN; 022559270)						
(w.e.f 23rd January, 2020)	1	0	NA	-	-	-

#### Attendance & Other Directorship

\*Mr. Mahendrakumar Bhandari (DIN: 03035629) Independent Director of the Company has been tendered their resignation with effect from 15<sup>th</sup> October, 2019 Due to resignation of Mr. Mahendrakumar Bhandari (DIN: 03035629), from the post of Director of the company, the Board of directors of the company appointed Mr. Mansukhllal A. Nakrani (DIN: 02255297) as an additional director of the company w.e.f 23rd January, 2020.

\*\*Mr. ShilamVora(DIN:08285124) Independent Director of the company has tendered their resignation with immediate effect 25<sup>th</sup> August, 2020 appointed as an additional Director of the company with effect from November 26, 2018.

- 1. Directorships and Committee member/Chairmanship in other companies mentioned above excludes directorships in private limited companies, unlimited companies, foreign companies and companies incorporated under section 8 of the Companies Act, 2013.
- 2. While calculating the number of Membership / Chairmanship in Committees of other companies, Membership / Chairmanship of only Audit Committee and Stakeholders Relationship Committee have been considered pursuant to Regulation 18 and Regulation 20 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosures Requirement) Regulations, 2015. None of the Director is a member in more than ten committees and act as a Chairman in more than five committees across all companies in which he/she is a Director.

The Terms of Reference of the Board, Committees as mentioned earlier, their composition and attendance of the respective Members at the various Committee Meetings held during financial year 2019-20 are set out below:

# III. AUDIT COMMITTEE

# Terms of Reference

The Audit Committee discharges such functions and duties which are generally specified under Part C of Schedule II of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosures Requirement) Regulations, 2015 and Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013.

The Audit Committee provides direction to the audit function and monitors the quality of internal and statutory audit. The responsibilities of the Audit Committee include examining the financial statements and auditors' report and overseeing the financial reporting process to ensure fairness, sufficiency and credibility of financial statements, recommendation of appointment, terms of appointment and removal of statutory auditors and internal auditor and fixation of their remuneration, approval of payment to statutory auditors for other permitted services rendered by them, review and monitor with the management the auditor's independence, performance and effectiveness of audit process, review of functioning of Whistle Blower Policy, review of the quarterly and annual financial statements before submission to the Board, review of the adequacy of internal control systems and the internal audit function, review of compliance with inspection and audit reports and reports of statutory auditors, review of the findings of internal investigations, approval of transactions with related parties or any subsequent modifications, review of statement of significant related party transactions, review of management letters/letters on internal control weaknesses issued by statutory auditors, reviewing with the management the statement of uses/application of funds raised through an issue (public issue, rights issue, preferential issue, etc.), the statement of funds utilized for the purposes other than those stated in the offer document/ prospectus/notice and the report submitted by the monitoring agency, monitoring the utilization of proceeds of a public or rights issue and making appropriate recommendations to the Board to take steps in this matter, discussion on the scope of audit with external auditors and examination of reasons for substantial defaults, if any, in payment to stakeholders, valuation of undertakings or assets, evaluation of risk management systems, scrutiny of inter-corporate loans and investments.

#### Composition

As on March 31, 2020, the Audit Committee comprised majority of the independent directors and one executive director and was chaired by Ms. Anjali Tolani (DIN: 0695898) an independent director. All members of the committee are financially literate as per meaning of explanation to under Regulation 18 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosures Requirement) Regulations, 2015. The Company Secretary is the Secretary of the Committee. There were 4 meetings of the committee during the year.

#### **Meetings and Attendance**

During the financial year 2019-20, Four (4) meetings of the Audit Committee were held on 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2019, 14<sup>th</sup> August, 2019, 14<sup>th</sup> November, 2019, 14<sup>th</sup> February, 2020. The details of the composition of the committee and attendance at its meeting are set out in the following table:

Name	Designation	Meetings held during Tenure	Meetings Attended
Ms. Anjali Tolani (DIN:06958982)	Chairman	4	3
Mr. Narendra G. Somani (DIN: 00054229)	Member	4	4
Mr. Mahendra Kumar Bhandari (DIN: 03035629)	Member	4	3
Mr. Shilam Vora** (DIN: 08285124) (up to 25 <sup>th</sup> August, 2020)	Member	4	3

Note: The Company Secretary of the Company acts as the Secretary for the Audit Committee

\*Mr. Mahendra Kumar Bhandari (DIN: 03035629) Independent Director of the Company has been tendered their resignation with effect from 15<sup>th</sup> October, 2019.



\*\*Mr. Shilam Vora (DIN: 08285124) Independent Director of the company has tendered their resignation with immediate effect from 25<sup>th</sup> August, 2020.

# IV. NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION COMMITTEE

# Terms of Reference

The functions of the Committee include recommending appointments of Directors to the Board, identifying persons who are qualified to become Directors and who may be appointed in senior management in accordance with the criteria laid down and recommending to the Board their appointment and removal, framing an evaluation framework for the evaluation of the performance of the independent Directors and the Board as a whole, recommending to the Board a policy relating to the remuneration for the Directors, key managerial personnel and other employees, recommending to the Board the remuneration (including performance bonus and perquisites) to whole time Directors, formulating the criteria for determining qualifications, positive attributes and independency of a Director and framing policy on Board diversity.

## Composition

As on March 31, 2020, the Nomination and Remuneration Committee comprised majority of the independent directors and one executive director chaired by Ms. Anjali Tolani, (DIN: 06958982) an independent director of the company.

# **Meetings and Attendance**

During the financial year 2019-20, 2 (Two) meeting of the Nomination and Remuneration Committee were held on 14<sup>th</sup> November, 2019 and 14<sup>th</sup> February, 2020. The details of the composition of the committee and attendance at its meeting are set out in the following table:

Name	Designation	Meetings held during Tenure	Meetings Attended
Ms. Anjali Tolani (DIN:06958982)	Chairman	2	2
Mr. Shilam Vora* (DIN 08285124)	Member	2	2
Mr. Narendra G. Somani (DIN: 00054229)	Member	2	2

#### **RemRemuneration Policy**

The Non Executive Directors of the Company are paid by way of sitting fees. There is no other pecuniary relationship or transaction by the Company with Non Executive Directors.

The Company pays remuneration to its Executive Chairman, Managing Directors and Executive Directors by way of Salary, perquisites and bonus. The remuneration is approved by the Board and is within the overall limits approved by the shareholders.

# 1. Remuneration to Executive Directors

The appointment and remuneration of Executive Directors including Chairman and Managing Director and Whole time Directors is governed by the Board of Directors of the Company upon the recommendation made by the Nomination and Remuneration Committee and approved by the Members of the Company. The remuneration paid to the Executive directors of the Company during the financial year 2019-20 is provided as below:-

(₹in Lakhs)

Particulars	Mr. Narendra G. Somani (DIN: 00054229)	Mr. Devanand G. Somani (DIN:00515959)	Mr. Hemant G. Somani (DIN:00515853)
Term of Appointment	For a period of 3 Year from October 1, 2019 to September 30, 2022	For a period of 5 Year from 01st October, 2015 to 30 <sup>th</sup> September, 2020 (voluntarily refuse to accept remuneration)	For a period of 5 Year from October 1, 2019 to September 30, 2023
Salary Allowances Commission			
Variable Pay Perquisites	48.00	-	24.00
Sitting Fees	-	-	-
Sitting Fees from Subsidiary Companies Minimum Remuneration	-	-	-
Notice Period & Severance Fees	-	-	-



# 2. Remuneration to Non-Executive Directors

The Non-Executive Directors are paid remuneration by way of Commission and Sitting Fees. The non-executive/ independent Directors are also entitled for reimbursement of expenses for attending Board/ Committee Meetings of the Company. The Non-Executive Independent Directors do not have any material pecuniary relationships or transactions with the Company. The Non-Executive Directors are paid sitting fees for each meeting of the Board or Committee of Directors attended by them.

			(₹in Lakhs)
Name of the Director	Sitting Fees	No. of Shares Held	Commission to Non-Executive Directors
Ms. Anjali Tolani (DIN: 05321014)	0.8	Nil	Nil
Mr. Mahendra Kumar Bhandari (DIN: 03035629)	0.6	Nil	Nil
Mr. Shilam Vora (DIN:08285124)	0.6	Nil	Nil
Mr. Mansukhlal A. Nakrani (DIN: 02255297)	Nil	Nil	Nil

**Notes:**\*Mr. Mahendrakumar Bhandari (DIN: 03035629) Independent Director of the Company has been tendered their resignation with effect from 15<sup>th</sup> October, 2019.

\*\*Mr. Shilam Vora (DIN: 08285124) Independent Director of the company has tendered their resignation with immediate effect 25<sup>th</sup> August, 2020, he has been appointed as an additional Director of the company with effect from November 26, 2018.

#### Performance Evaluation of Independent Directors and the Board

Pursuant to the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 17(10) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosures Requirement) Regulations, 2015, the Board has carried out annual performance evaluation of its own performance, the Directors individually as well as the evaluation of the working of its Board Committees. A structures questionnaire was prepared after circulating the draft forms, covering various aspects of Board's functioning such as adequacy of the composition of the Board and its Committees, Board culture, execution and performance of specific duties, obligations and governance.

The performance evaluation of the Chairman and Managing Director and the Non-Independent Directors was carried by the Independent Directors. The Directors expressed their satisfaction with the evaluation process.

# V. Stakeholders Relationship Committee

# Terms of Reference

The functions and powers of the committee consider and resolve the grievances of the security holders of the Company including complaints related to transfer of shares, non-receipt of balance sheet and non-receipt of declared dividends. **Composition** 

As on March 31, 2020, the Stakeholders Relationship Committee comprised of Three (3) members. Ms Anjali Tolani (DIN: 06958982) Chairperson, Mr. Mahendra Kumar Bhandari\* (DIN: 03035629) Up to 15<sup>th</sup> October, 2019, Mr. Shilam Vora\*\* (DIN: 08285124), and Mr. Narendra Somani (DIN: 00054229). The Company Secretary acts as Secretary of the committee. \*Mr. Mahendra Kumar Bhandari (DIN: 03035629) Independent Director of the Company has been tendered their resignation with effect from 15th October, 2019.

\*\*Mr. Shilam Vora (DIN: 08285124) Independent Director of the company has tendered their resignation with immediate effect 25<sup>th</sup> August, 2020, he has been appointed as an additional Director of the company with effect from 26<sup>th</sup> November, 2018.

#### Meetings and Attendance

During the financial year 2019-20, four (4) meetings of the Stakeholders Relationship Committee were held on 28<sup>th</sup> May, 2019, 14<sup>th</sup> August, 2019, 14<sup>th</sup> November, 2019 and 14<sup>th</sup> February, 2020. The Committee ensures that the shareholders'/ investors' grievances and correspondence are attended and resolved expeditiously. During the financial year 2019-20 under review, no investor grievances were received by the Company.

The details of the composition of the committee and attendance at its meeting are set out in the following table:

Name	Designation	Meetings held during Tenure	Meetings Attended
Ms. Anjali Tolani (DIN: 05321014)	Chairman	4	4
Mr. Narendra Somani (DIN: 00054229)	Member	4	4
Mr. Mahendra Kumar Bhandari* (DIN: 03035629) (Up to 15 <sup>™</sup> October, 2019)	Chairperson/ Member	4	2
Mr. Shilam Vora** (DIN: 08285124)	Member	4	3

Note: The Company Secretary of the Company acts as the Secretary for the Stakeholder's Relationship Committee



\*Mr. Mahendra Kumar Bhandari (DIN: 03035629) Independent Director of the Company has been tendered their resignation with effect from 15<sup>th</sup> October, 2019.

\*\*Mr. Shilam Vora (DIN: 08285124) Independent Director of the company has tendered their resignation with immediate effect 25<sup>th</sup> August, 2020, he has been appointed as an additional Director of the company with effect from 26<sup>th</sup> November, 2018.

## VI. Corporate Social Responsibility Committee

#### Terms of Reference

The terms of reference of CSR Committee includes to frame the CSR Policy and review it from time to time to make it more comprehensive so as to indicate the activities to be undertaken by the Company as specified in schedule VII of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rules made there under and to provide guidance on various CSR activities to be undertaken by the Company and to monitor its progress.

#### Composition

At March 31, 2020, the Corporate Social Responsibility Committee comprised two executive directors and one independent director and was chaired by Mr. Narendra G. Somani (DIN: 00054229), Managing Director of the company.

#### Meetings and Attendance

During the financial year 2019-20, one meeting of the CSR Committee was held on 14<sup>th</sup> November, 2019, and 14<sup>th</sup> February, 2020. The details of the composition of the committee and attendance at its meeting are set out in the following table:

Name	Designation	Meetings held during Tenure	Meetings Attended
Mr. Narendra G. Somani (DIN: 00054229)	Chairman	2	2
Mr. Hemant G. Somani (DIN:00515853)	Member	2	2
Ms. Anjali Tolani (DIN: 06958982)	Member	2	2

Details about the policy developed and implemented by the Company on Corporate Social Responsibility initiatives taken during the year. The CSR Policy has been hosted on the website of the Company http:// www.thegrandbhagwati.com/assets/investors/uploads/2015/02/CSR Po.pdf

#### VII. GENERAL BODY MEETING

#### Details of Last Three Annual General Meeting Held

Sr. No.	Financial Year	Date and Time	Venue	Details of Special Resolution passed
1.	2016-17	29.09.2017 11.30 A.M	Sindhu Bhavan, Plot No. 173, 100 Ft. Ring Road, Off S. G. Highway, Judges Bungalow Cross Road, Bodakdev, Ahmedabad.	No special resolution passed
2.	2017-18	28.09. 2018 10.30 A.M	"THE GRAND BHAGWATI" Plot No. 380, S.G.Highway, Bodakdev, Ahmedabad-380054.	No special resolution passed
3.	2018-19	27.09.2019	"AGRASEN FOUNDATION" Near Club O7, Opposite Sky City, Agrasen Road, Shela, Ahmedabad-382465	<ol> <li>Re-appointment of Mr. Narendra G. Somani (DIN: 00054229) as a whole time Director Designated as Managing Director of the Company.</li> </ol>
				2. Re-appointment of Anjali tolani, (DIN: 06958982) as an Independent Director of the company.

# POSTAL BALLOT

Pursuant to the provisions of the Section 110 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Companies (Management and Administration) Rules, 2014, the Company has passed special resolution to transact the business for sell, lease, transfer or disposal of the whole or substantially the whole of the undertaking of the company situated at Ahmedabad proposed to be passed by the Members through postal ballot notice dated June 21, 2019. The Company has appointed Mr. Umesh Ved, Practicing Company Secretary from M/s. Umesh Ved & Associates, Company Secretaries, (ICSI Membership No. F4411), as the scrutinizer ("Scrutinizer") for conducting the Postal Ballot and E-voting process in a fair and transparent manner. The Company has extended facility for voting through electronic means to the members of the Company. Postal ballot forms received up to the close of working hours on July 29, 2019 had been considered and the result of the Postal Ballot was announced on July 31, 2019 at the Registered Office of the Company. The Result of Postal Ballot will be published in the Newspaper (English and vernacular) Within 48 hours of the declaration of the result and will be





# **TGB BANQUETS AND HOTELS LIMITED**

placed at the website of the Company for information of Members besides being communicated to all the Stock Exchanges on which the shares/securities are listed. The details of result of Postal Ballot are as under.

Promoter/ Public	No. of Share held	No. of Votes Polled	% of votes polled on outstanding shares	No. of votes in favour	No of Votes in against	% of votes in favours of votes polled	% of Votes Against on votes polled
	(1)	(2)	(3)={(2)/	(4)	(5)	(6)={(4)/	(7)={(5)/
			(1)}*100			(2}*100	(2}*100
Resolution No. 1: Appr undertaking of the com			•	of the whole of	or substantiall	y the whole c	of the
Promoter and Promoter Group	9130084	9130084	100.0000	9130084	0	100.0000	0.0000
Public Institutional Holders	6673830	894561	13.4040	386231	508330	43.1755	56.8245
Public - Other	13482486	4470063	33.1546	3890282	579781	87.0297	12.9703
Total	29286400	14494708	49.4930	13406597	1088111	92.4930	7.5070

Accordingly, the Resolution No. 1 as mentioned above has been passed by the requisite majority as Special Resolution.

# VIII. DISCLOSURES

- 1. There are no materially significant transactions with related parties i.e., directors, management, subsidiaries or relatives conflicting with the Company's interests.
- 2. Details of non-compliance:
  - As per regulation 33 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015, there was delay in filing the Consolidated Financial results for the quarter ended as on 30<sup>th</sup> June, 2019 with the Stock Exchange.
  - As per regulation 23 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015, there was delay in filing of disclosure of Related Party Transaction for the half year ended as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2020.
  - As per regulation 25 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations 2015 and Section 149 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 4 of Companies (Appointment and Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014, there was delay in Appointment of new Independent Director.
  - One Form as required to be filed under provisions of Companies Act, 2013 was filed after due date with the additional fees.
- 3. The Company has complied with all other requirements of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirement) Regulations, 2015, other regulations and guidelines of SEBI, Stock Exchanges or any other statutory authority on matters relating to capital markets during the period under review.
- 4. In terms of the Whistle Blower Policy of the Company, no employee of the Company has been denied access to the Audit Committee.
- 5. It is confirmed that the mandatory requirements are complied with and the non-mandatory provisions are adopted, wherever necessary.
- 6. In the preparation of the financial statement the Company has followed the accounting standard notified pursuant to the Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2006 (as amended) and the relevant provision of the Companies Act, 2013 read with General Circular 08/2014 dated April 4, 2014, issued by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs. The significant accounting policies which are consistently applied have been set out in the notes to the financial statement.
- 7. The Company Complied with the requirements of Schedule V Corporate Governance Report sub-paras (2) to (10) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.
- 8. Details of Compliance with Mandatory Requirements and adoption of Discretionary Requirements

The Company has complied with all the mandatory requirements of Corporate Governance as specified in Part E of Schedule II of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. With regard to discretionary requirements, the Company has adopted clauses relating to the following: i) Board: The Company has Non-Executive Chairperson and position of Chairman, Managing Director are held by separate Directors.

ii) Reporting of Internal Auditor: Internal Auditors reports directly to the Audit Committee.



## IX. MEANS OF COMMUNICATION TO THE SHAREHOLDERS

THE GRAND BHAGWATI

The Company's unaudited quarterly/ half yearly results are announced within Forty five (45) days of the close of the quarter. The audited annual results are announced within sixty (60) days from the closure of the financial year as per the requirement of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirement) Regulations, 2015, with the Stock Exchanges.

The approved financial results are forthwith sent to the stock exchanges and are published in Economics Times English newspaper. In addition, the same are published in Gujarati edition of Economics Times, within forty-eight hours of approval thereof. Presently the same are not sent to the shareholders separately.

The Company's financial results were also displayed on the Company's Website.

The Quarterly results, shareholding pattern, Quarterly Compliances and all other corporate Communication to the stock Exchanges Viz. Bombay Stock Exchange Limited and National Stock Exchange of India Limited are filed electronically. The Company has complied with the filling submissions through BSE's Listing centre. Likewise, the said information is also filed electronically with NSE through NEAPS portal.

A separate dedicated Section under Investor, on the Company's Website gives the information on unclaimed Dividends, Quarterly Results, Shareholding Pattern and other relevant information of interest to the Investors/ Public.

#### X. GENERAL SHAREHOLDER'S INFORMATION

# i. Annual General Meeting for the financial year 2019-20:

Day and Date:	Thurs	day, 24 <sup>th</sup> December, 2020
Time	:	10.30 AM
Venue	:	VC/ OAVM
Book Closure Date	:	From $18^{th}$ December, 2020 to $24^{th}$ December, 2020 (Both days inclusive)

- ii) Last Date of Receipt of Proxy Forms : NA
- iii) Period : April 1, 2019 to March 31, 2020
- iv) Tentative Calendar for financial year ending March 31, 2020
- Adoption of Quarterly Results for the Quarter ending:
  - June 30, 2020 : 1st / 2nd week of August, 2020
  - September 30, 2020 : 1st / 2nd week of November, 2020
  - December 31, 2020 : 1st / 2nd week of February, 2021
- March 31, 2021 : 4thweek of May, 2021
- v) Details of Share Listed on Stock Exchanges as on March, 31, 2019
- vi)
   Stock Exchanges
   Stock Code

   Bombay Stock Exchange Limited (BSE)
   532845

National Stock Exchange of India Limited (NSE) TGBHOTELS

Annual Listing Fees for the financial year 2019-20 has been paid to both stock exchanges

International Standard Identification Number (ISIN) INE797H01018

## vii. Distribution of Share holding as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2020

No. of equity shares	No. of Shareholders	% of Shareholding	No. of Shareholders	% of Shareholding
1-500	5672	71.2921	946523	3.2320
501-1000	902	11.3374	760906	2.5982
1001-2000	530	6.6616	840183	2.8689
2001-3000	241	3.0292	627954	2.1442
3001-4000	127	1.5963	468100	1.5984
4001-5000	106	1.3323	504513	1.7227
5001-10000	165	2.0739	1233893	4.2132
10000 & Above	213	2.6772	23904328	81.6226
Total	7956	100.0000	29286400	100.0000



# viii. Categories of Shareholder as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2020

Sr. No.	Particulars	No. of Shares	% of Holding
(A)	PROMOTERS SHARE HOLDING		
i.	Individual		
	- Promoter	8065565	27.54
	- Relative of Directors	852200	2.91
ii.	Body Corporate	423000	1.44
(B)	PUBLIC SHAREHOLDING		
i.	Institution		
	Financial Institutions / Banks	-	-
ii.	Non-Institution		
	Bodies Corporate	2888169	9.8618
	Individuals	-	-
	Holding nominal Share Capital up to ₹ 1 Lac	4812056	16.4310
	Holding nominal Share Capital in excess of ₹ 1 Lac	10088610	34.4481
	Foreign Portfolio Investor	-	-
	Clearing Member	46453	0.1586
	NRI and Foreign National	866742	2.9404
	Hindu Undivided Family	1290028	4.4049
	Trusts	-	-
	IEPF	7,407	0.03
	NBFCs registered with RBI	100	0.01
	Total	29286400	100.00

# ix. Share Price Data

MONTH	TGB HOTE	ELS (53284	15) VS Bomba	y Stock Exch	ange Limited	TGBHOTE	LS VS Natio	onal Stock Exc	change of Inc	lia Limited
	TGB HOTELS (532845)		532845)	BSE SI	ENSEX	TGB HOTELS		NSE NIFTY		
	HIGH	LOW	VOLUME	HIGH	LOW	HIGH	LOW	VOLUME	нідн	LOW
	(₹)	(₹)	(Nos.)	(₹)	(₹)	(₹)	(₹)	(Nos.)	(₹)	(₹)
April-2019	12.54	9.63	321767	39487.45	38460.25	12.45	09.06	1271276	11,623.90	11,630.35
May-2019	11.25	9.00	199396	40124.96	36956.1	10.08	09.25	268966	11,748.15	11,856.15
June-2019	10.39	4.52	152872	40312.07	38870.96	10.60	04.40	1241822	11,922.80	12,041.15
July-2019	5.48	4.45	34522	40032.41	37128.26	05.50	04.35	247179	11,788.85	12,103.05
Aug- 2019	5.00	4.31	51755	37807.55	36102.35	05.05	04.30	171365	11,118.00	11,981.75
Sep- 2019	5.00	3.79	33597	39441.12	35987.8	04.95	03.09	298915	11,023.25	11,181.45
Oct- 2019	4.41	3.61	95588	40392.22	37415.83	04.40	03.35	306197	11,474.45	11,694.85
Nov-2019	4.29	3.34	45309	41163.79	40014.23	04.02	03.05	333790	11,877.45	11,945.00
Dec- 2019	5.15	3.30	336292	41809.96	40135.37	05.05	03.15	569599	12,056.05	12,158.80
Jan-2020	4.29	3.30	211513	42273.87	40476.55	04.25	03.00	373547	12,168.45	12,293.90
Feb-2020	4.04	3.12	61102	41709.3	38219.97	04.20	03.05	198298	11,962.10	12,430.50
Mar-2020	3.2	2.28	97720	39083.17	25638.9	03.25	01.90	262569	11,201.75	12,246.70

# x) DEMATERIALISATION OF SHARES AND LIQUIDITY

99.99% of the Equity shares of the Company have been dematerialized (NSDL -68.19 % and CDSL- 31.81%) as on March 31, 2020. The equity shares of the Company are tradable in dematerialized form by all categories of Investors.





THE GRAND BHAGWATI

# xi) OUTSTANDING GDRs/ WARRANTS AND CONVERTIBLE BONDS, CONVERSION DATE AND LIKELY IMPACT ON EQUITY

The Company has not issued any ADRs and GDRs, Warrants or any Convertible Instrument.

## xii) SHARE TRANSFER SYSTEM

The transfer of shares in electronic form are processed by NSDL / CDSL through their respective Depository Participants, In compliance with the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosures Requirement) Regulations, 2015 with Stock Exchanges, A Practicing Company Secretary carries out audit of the systems of Transfer and a Certificate to that effect is issued.

#### xiii. ADDRESS OF CORRESPONDENCE

Correspondence with Company	Compliance Officer	Registrar and Transfer Agent
TGB Banquets and Hotels Limited	Company Secretary	Link Intime India Private Limited
"The Grand Bhagwati" Plot No. 380,	"The Grand Bhagwati" Plot No. 380,	5 <sup>™</sup> Floor 506-508, Amarnath Business Center
S.G. Road, Bodakdev,	S.G. Road, Bodakdev,	I (ABC-i), Besides Gala Business Center,
Ahmedabad-380054	Ahmedabad-380054	Nr. ST. Xavier's College Corner, Off C.G road,
Phone: 079-26841000	Phone: 079-26937800	Navrangpura, Ahmedabad-380009
Fax: 079- 26840915	Fax: 079- 26840915	Phone: 079-26465179
E-mail: info@tgbhotels.com	E-mail: cs@tgbhotels.com	E-mail : ahmedabad@linkintime.co.in

# XIV. BUSINESS LOCATIONS

#### 1. Owned Properties

LOCATION	HOTELS	Restaurants
Ahmedabad	The Grand Bhagwati,	Mr. & Mrs. Somani
	Plot No. 380, S. G. Road, Bodakdev, Ahmedabad-380 054	Cafe Piano

#### 2. Properties Managed by TGB

LOCATION	HOTELS	Restaurants
Ahmedabad	1. Patang : The Revolving Restaurant , Ashram Road, Ahmedabad	
	2. Karnawati Club, S. G. Highway, Ahmedabad	
	3. Agrasen Foundation, Shela Ahmedabad	

#### xv) COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE FROM AUDITOR

Certificate from the Secretarial Auditors of the Company, M/s. Umesh Ved & Associates, Practicing Company Secretaries, Ahmedabad, confirming compliance with the conditions of Corporate Governance as stipulated under Regulation E of Schedule V of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosures Requirement) Regulations, 2015 is annexed to this report forming part of the Annual Report.

#### xvi) CERTIFICATE FROM CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

In terms of Regulation 17 (8) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosures Requirement) Regulations, 2015, certificate issued by Managing Director and Chief Financial Officer is annexed to this report.

#### xvii) GREEN INITIATIVES IN CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Ministry of Corporate Affairs had announced "Green Initiatives in the Corporate Governance" and permitted companies to service notices / documents including Annual Report to the members of the Company on their e-mail addresses. All those Shareholders who have not yet registered their e-mail ids or holding shares in physical form are requested to register their e-mail ids with NSDL/CDSL and/or our Registrar & Share Transfer Agent.

#### xviii) CODE OF CONDUCT FOR PREVENTION OF INSIDER TRADING

In accordance with the requirements of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015, Company has instituted a comprehensive code of conduct for prevention of insider trading.

# xix) CODE OF CONDUCT

The Company has adopted Code of Conduct which is applicable to the Board of Directors and Senior Management Team (one level below the Board) of the Company. The Code requires Directors and Employees to act honestly, fairly, ethically and with integrity, conduct themselves in professional, courteous and respectful manner. Pursuant to Regulation 26(3) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosures Requirement) Regulations, 2015, all the Board of Directors and the members of Senior Management Team have affirmed compliance with this code of conduct on an annual basis. A declaration signed by the Managing Director to this effect is annexed to this report. This Code has been posted on the Company's Websitehttp://www.thegrandbhagwati.com/assets/investors/uploads/Code\_of\_Conduct.pdf

# xx) CONFLICT OF INTERESTS

Each Director informs the Company on an annual basis about the Board and the Committee positions he occupies in other companies including Chairmanship and notifies changes during the year. Members of the Board while discharging





their duties, avoid conflict of interest in the decision making process. The members of the Board restrict themselves from any discussions and voting in transactions that they have concern or interest.

#### xxi) MATERIAL SUBSIDIARIES

In accordance with the requirements of Schedule V of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosures Requirement) Regulations, 2015, the Company has formulated a Policy for determining Material Subsidiaries and the same has been hosted on the website of the Company http://www.thegrandbhagwati.com/assets/investors/uploads/ Policy\_for\_Determining\_Material\_Subsidiaries.pdf

#### xxii) FAMILIARISATION PROGRAMME FOR INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS

The Company has adopted a structured programme for orientation of Independent directors at the time of their joining so as to familiarize them with the Company-its operations, business, industry and environment in which it functions and the regulatory environment applicable to it. The Company updates the Board Members on a continuing basis on any significant changes therein and provides them an insight to their expected roles and responsibilities so as to be in a position to take well-informed and timely decisions and contribute significantly to the Company. Newly Directors are welcomed to the Board of Directors of the Company by sharing various documents of the Company for their references. Upon appointment a detailed Appointment Letter incorporating the role, function, duties and responsibilities, remuneration and performance evaluation process, Code of Conduct and obligations on disclosures is issued for the acceptance of the Independent Directors. The familiarization programme for the Independent Directors has been hosted on the Company's website.

#### xxiii) CEO/CFO CERTIFICATION

In terms of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosures Requirement) Regulations, 2015, the certification by the Managing Director & CEO and Chief Financial Officer on the financial statements and internal controls relating to financial reporting has been obtained.

# xxiv) CREDIT RATINGS

The credit ratings outstanding for various instruments of the Company as on March 31, 2020 are marked as follows:

CARE BB; Stable

(Double B; Outlook: Stable), Rating Action: reaffirmed

# DECLARATION

I hereby declare that all the Board Members and Senior Management Personnel of the Company have affirmed the compliance with the provisions of the code of conduct for the year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2020.

Place: Ahmedabad Date: : November 09, 2020 For, TGB Banquets and Hotels Limited

Narendra G. Somani (DIN : 00054229) Chairman & Managing Director

42



# CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER CERTIFICATION

Τo,

## The Board of Directors,

#### TGB BANQUETS AND HOTELS LIMITED

Pursuant to the Regulation 17(8) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosures Requirement) Regulations, 2015, we hereby certify that-

- A. We have reviewed financial statements and the cash flow statement for the year ended on March 31, 2020 and that to the best of our knowledge and belief:
  - 1) these statements do not contain any materially untrue statement or omit any material fact or contain statements that might be misleading;
  - 2) These statements together present a true and fair view of the company's affairs and are in compliance with existing accounting standards, applicable laws and regulations.
- B. There are, to the best of our knowledge and belief, no transactions entered into by the company during the financial year which are fraudulent, illegal or violative of the listed entity's code of conduct.
- C. We accept responsibility for establishing and maintaining internal controls for financial reporting and that we have evaluated the effectiveness of internal control systems of the company pertaining to financial reporting and we have disclosed to the auditors and the audit committee, deficiencies in the design or operation of such internal controls, if any, of which we are aware and the steps we have taken or propose to take to rectify these deficiencies.
- D. We have indicated to the auditors and the Audit committee
  - 1) significant changes in internal control over financial reporting during the year;
  - 2) significant changes in accounting policies during the year and that the same have been disclosed in the notes to the financial statements; and
  - 3) Instances of significant fraud of which they have become aware and the involvement therein, if any, of the management or an employee having a significant role in the listed entity's internal control system over financial reporting.

Yours Sincerely,

	Narendra G. Somani	Ashish R. Thakkar
Place : Ahmedabad	(DIN:00054229)	Chief Financial officer
Date : November 09, 2020	Chairman & Managing Director	

# CORPORATE GOVERNANCE COMPLIANCE CERTIFICATE

То

# The Members, TGB Banquets and Hotels Limited,

In accordance with Chapter IV of Securities Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, we have examined all relevant records of the TGB Banquets and Hotels Limited relating to its compliance of condition of Corporate Governance as stipulated in said Listing Regulations for the financial year ended 31st March, 2020.

It is responsibility of the Company to prepare and maintain the relevant necessary record under the SEBI guidelines, Listing Agreement and other application Laws. Our responsibility is to carry out an examination on the basis of our professional judgment so as to award a reasonable assurance of the correctness and completeness of the records for the purpose of this certificate.

We have obtained all the information and explanation, which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purpose of this certificate and have been provided with such records documents certificates etc as had been required by us.

We certify that from the records produced and the explanation given to us by the Company for the purpose of this certificate and to the best of our information, the Company has complied with all the mandatory requirement of the Chapter IV of Securities Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligation and Disclosure Requirements) LODR Regulations, 2015 subject to our observations made in Secretarial Audit Report dated Ninth November Two Thousand Twenty.

Umesh Ved

Place: Ahmedabad Date: November 09, 2020 Umesh Ved & Associates Company Secretaries FCS No.: 4411 C.P. No.: 2924 UDIN No.: F004411B001189353



ANNUAL REPORT 2019-2020





# CERTIFICATE OF NON-DISQUALIFICATION OF DIRECTORS

(Pursuant to Regulation 34(3) and Schedule V Para C clause (10) (i) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015)

To, **The Members, TGB Banquets and Hotels Limited** The Grand Bhagwati, S. G. Highway, Bodakdev, Ahmedabad -380054

We have examined the relevant registers, records, forms, returns and disclosures received from the Directors of TGB Banquets and Hotels Limited having (CIN: L55100GJ1999PLC036830) and having registered office at "The Grand Bhagwati", S. G. Highway, Bodakdev, Ahmedabad -380054 (hereinafter referred to as 'the Company'), produced before us by the Company for the purpose of issuing this Certificate, in accordance with Regulation 34(3) read with Schedule V Para-C Sub clause 10(i) of the Securities Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the verifications (including Directors Identification Number (DIN) status at the portal www.mca.gov.in) as considered necessary and explanations furnished to us by the Company & its officers, We hereby certify that none of the Directors on the Board of the Company as stated below for the Financial Year ending on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2020 have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as Directors of companies by the Securities and Exchange Board of India, Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any such other Statutory Authority.

Sr. No.	Name of Director	DIN	Date of appointment in Company
1	Narendra Gurmukhdas Somani	00054229	01.11.1999
2	Hemant Gurmukhdas Somani	00515853	22.07.2002
3	Devanand Gurmukhdas Somani	00515959	01.10.2015
4	Anjali Vishnubhai Tolani	06958982	09.08.2014
5	Shilam Somchand Vora	08285124	26.11.2018
6	Mansukhlal Arjanbhai Nakrani	02055297	23.01.2020

Ensuring the eligibility of for the appointment / continuity of every Director on the Board is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these based on our verification. This certificate is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

Place: Ahmedabad Date: November 09, 2020 Umesh Ved & Associates Company Secretaries FCS No.: 4411 C.P. No.: 2924 UDIN No.: F004411B001189364



# **INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT**

# To the Members of TGB Banquets and Hotels Limited

#### Opinion

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of **TGB BANQUETS AND HOTELS LIMITED** ("the Company"), which comprise the Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2020, and the Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Statement of Changes in Equity and the Statement of Cash Flows for the year then ended and a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2020, and its profit, total comprehensive income, the changes in equity and its cash flows for the year ended on that date.

#### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit of the financial statements in accordance with the standard on auditing specified u/s. 143(10) of the act (SAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the auditor's responsibilities for the audit of financial statements section of our report. We are independent of the company in accordance with the code of ethics issued by ICAI together with Independence Requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the rules made there under, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAI's Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide the basis for our audit opinion on the financial statements.

#### **Key Audit Matters**

Key Audit Matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current period. There is no key audit matter with respect to financial statements to be communicated in our report.

#### **Emphasis of Matters**

The Company has around Rs. 21.31 crores of undisputed statutory dues. The said can have substantial impact on future cash flow of the company and other legal proceedings against the company. Our opinion is not qualified in respect of this matter.

#### Information other than Financial Statements and Auditor's Report thereon

The company's Board of Directors' are responsible for the preparation of the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the management discussion and analysis, board's report including annexure to board's report, Business responsibility report, Corporate governance and Shareholder's information but does not include the financial statement and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is material misstatement of this other information, we are required to report the fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") with respect to the preparation of these financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance including other comprehensive income, cash flows and changes in equity of the Company in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) prescribed under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended, and other accounting principles generally accepted in India.

This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

# Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. In conducting our audit, we have taken into account the provisions of the Act, the accounting and auditing standards and matters which are required to be included in the audit report under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made there under and the Order issued under section 143(11) of the Act.

We conducted our audit of the financial statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under Section 143(10) of the Act. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.





# **TGB BANQUETS AND HOTELS LIMITED**

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and the disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the audit or consider internal financial control relevant to the Company's preparation of the financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of the accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Company's Directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the financial statements.

# **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

- 1. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, based on our audit we report that:
  - a) we have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
  - b) in our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
  - c) the Balance Sheet, the Statement of Profit and Loss including Other Comprehensive Income, Statement of Changes in Equity and the Statement of Cash Flow dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.
  - d) In our opinion, the afore said financial statements comply with the Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.
  - e) on the basis of the written representations received from the directors of the Company as on March 31, 2020 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2020 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act.
  - f) with respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure A". Our report expresses an unmodified opinion on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting.
  - g) With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with the requirements of Section 197(16) of the Act, as amend: In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the remuneration paid by the Company to its Directors during the year is in accordance with the provisions of Section 197 of the Act.
  - With respect to the other matters to be included In the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, as amended, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
    - i. The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position in its financial statements.
    - ii. The Company has made provision, as required under the applicable law or accounting standards, for material foreseeable losses, if any, on long-term contracts including derivative contracts.
    - iii. There has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.
- 2. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2016 ("the Order") issued by the Central Government in terms of Section 143(11) of the Act, we give in "Annexure B" a statement on the matters specified in paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order.

Suresh R. Shah & Associates Chartered Accountants FRN:110691W

> **Mrugen K. Shah** Partner M. No.: 117412

Place : Ahmedabad Date : July 24, 2020 UDIN:20117412AAAADW3528







# ANNEXURE "A" TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

(Referred to in paragraph 1(f) under 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' section of our report to the Members of TGB BANQUETS AND HOTELS LIMITED of even date)

# Report on the Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting under Clause (i) of Sub- section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of **TGB BANQUETS AND HOTELS LIMITED** ("the Company") as of March 31, 2020 in conjunction with our audit of the standalone financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

#### Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Board of Directors of the Company is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India and the Standards on Auditing prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

#### Meaning of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that

- (1) Pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company;
- (2) Provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and
- (3) Provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

#### Limitations of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

#### Opinion

In our opinion, to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at March 31, 2020, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

Suresh R. Shah & Associates Chartered Accountants FRN:110691W

> Mrugen K. Shah Partner M. No.: 117412

Place : Ahmedabad Date : July 24, 2020 UDIN:20117412AAAADW3528





# ANNEXURE 'B' TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

(Referred to in paragraph 2 under 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' section of our report to the Members of **TGB BANQUETS AND HOTELS LIMITED** of even date)

- i. In respect of the Company's fixed assets:
  - (a) The Company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of fixed assets.
  - (b) The Company has a program of verification to cover all the items of fixed assets in a phased manner which, in our opinion, is reasonable having regard to the size of the Company and the nature of its assets. Pursuant to the program, certain fixed assets were physically verified by the management during the year. According to the information and explanations given to us, no material discrepancies were noticed on such verification.
  - (c) According to the information and explanations given to us, the records examined by us and based on the examination of the conveyance deeds provided to us, we report that, the title deeds, comprising all the immovable properties of land and buildings which are freehold, are held in the name of the Company as at the balance sheet date. In respect of immovable properties of land and building that have been taken on lease and disclosed as fixed assets in the standalone financial statements, the lease agreements are in the name of the Company.
- ii. (a) The management of the company has conducted the physical verification of inventory at reasonable intervals.
  - (b) The discrepancies noticed on physical verification of the inventory as compared to books records which has been properly dealt with in the books of accounts were not material.
- iii. According to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has granted secured or unsecured loans to Company, Firm, Limited Liability Partnership or other party covered in the register maintained under section 189 of the Companies Act, 2013. The same is not prejudicial to the company.
- iv. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has complied with the provisions of Sections 185 and 186 of the Act in respect of grant of loans, making investments and providing guarantees and securities, as applicable.
- v. The Company has not accepted deposits during the year and does not have any unclaimed deposits as at March 31, 2020 and therefore, the provisions of the clause 3 (v) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.
- vi. The maintenance of cost records has not been specified by the Central Government under section 148(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 for the business activities carried out by the Company. Thus reporting under clause 3(vi) of the order is not applicable to the Company.
- vii. According to the information and explanations given to us, in respect of statutory dues:
  - (a) The Company has not been regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues, including Provident Fund, Employees' State Insurance, Income Tax, Sales Tax, Service Tax, Goods and Service Tax, Value Added Tax, Customs Duty, Excise Duty, Cess and other material statutory dues applicable to it with the appropriate authorities.
  - (b) Undisputed statutory dues, including Provident Fund, Employees' State Insurance, Income Tax, Sales Tax, Service Tax, Goods and Service Tax, Value Added Tax, Customs Duty, Excise Duty, Cess and other material statutory dues were outstanding at the year end, for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable as below.

Nature of Tax	Amount Outstanding (₹ in Lakhs)
ESI	105.30
PF	109.61
PT	44.30
VAT	1090.07
TDS	259.01
LUXURY TAX	145.88
GST	376.35
Total	2130.52

(c) According to the information and explanations given to us, dues that have not been deposited by the Company on account of disputes are as follow:

Name of the statute	Nature of dues	Amount (₹) in Lakhs	Period	Forum where the dispute is pending
I.Tax Act 1961	Income tax	61.86	2011-12	ITAT
I.Tax Act 1961	Income tax	63.33	2012-13	ITAT
I.Tax Act 1961	Income tax	4.38	2014-15	ITAT
I.Tax Act 1961	Income tax	9.61	2015-16	ITAT
I.Tax Act 1961	Income tax	33.41	2017-18	CIT(A)
I.Tax Act 1961	TDS	270.62	11-12 to 17-18	ITAT
Finance Act	Service Tax	592.53	2004-05 to 2009-10	CESTAT
	Total	1035.74		

# **TGB BANQUETS AND HOTELS LIMITED**



- viii. The Company has not defaulted in repayment of any loans or borrowings from financial institutions, banks and government. The company has not issued any debentures.
- ix. The Company has not raised moneys by way of initial public offer or further public offer (including debt instruments) or term loans and hence reporting under clause 3 (ix) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- x. To the best of our knowledge and according to the information and explanations given to us, no fraud by the Company or no material fraud on the Company by its officers or employees has been noticed or reported during the year.
- xi. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company has paid/provided managerial remuneration in accordance with the requisite approvals mandated by the provisions of section 197 read with Schedule V to the Act.
- xii. The Company is not a Nidhi Company and hence reporting under clause 3 (xii) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- xiii. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, the Company is in compliance with Section 177 and 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 where applicable, for all transactions with the related parties and the details of related party transactions have been disclosed in the standalone financial statements as required by the applicable accounting standards.
- xiv. During the year, the Company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or fully or partly paid convertible debentures and hence reporting under clause 3 (xiv) of the Order is not applicable to the Company.
- xv. In our opinion and according to the information and explanations given to us, during the year the Company has not entered into any noncash transactions with its Directors or persons connected to its directors and hence provisions of section 192 of the Companies Act, 2013 are not applicable to the Company.
- xvi. The Company is not required to be registered under section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

Suresh R. Shah & Associates Chartered Accountants FRN:110691W

Mrugen K. Shah

M. No.: 117412

Partner

Place : Ahmedabad Date : July 24, 2020 UDIN:20117412AAAADW3528





# STANDALONE BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31<sup>st</sup> MARCH, 2020

Particulars         Note         As at \$3-03-2020         As at \$3-03-2020           NON-CURRENT ASSETS         No.         T in Lakks         T in Lakks           (a) Property Plant and Equipment         4         7,084.16         7,380.73           (b) Financial Assets         5         500.01         500.01           (i) Invertories         6         599.86         755.21           (ii) Cost and Cash Equivalents         7         380.23         1,637.63           (ii) Cash and Cash Equivalents         9         139.10         372.42           (iii) Bank Balance other than (ii) above         10         -         4.25           (iii) Cash and Cash Equivalents         11         3,766.17         2,660.46         2,625.39           (iii) Cash and Cash Equivalents         12         2,660.46         2,625.39         16.476.50         18,116.46           CUTRAL ASSETS         16,476.50         18,116.46         2,928.64         7,438.35         10,367.19           NON-CURRENT LABILITIES         Non-CURRENT LABILITIES         10,486.55         300.67         389.34           (b) Dher Capital         13         2,928.64         7,438.35         10,367.19           UABILITIES         Non-CURRENT LABILITIES         940.33         2	Particulars	Note As at 31-03-2020 As at 31-03-20			1-02-2010	
NON-CURRENT ASSETS         4         7,084.16         7,380.73           (a) Property, Plant and Equipment (b) Investments         5         500.01         500.01           (i) Investments         6         599.86         755.11         8,635.95           (ii) Others         6         599.86         775.21         8,635.95           (ii) Investments         7         380.23         1,637.63         8,635.95           (i) Investments         9         139.10         372.42         10         372.42           (iii) Gash and Cash Equivalents         9         13         3,769.61         3,796.17         2,660.46         2,622.39           (i) Other Current Assets         12         2,660.46         2,622.39         218.61         9,480.52           TOTAL ASSETS         12         2,660.46         2,622.39         2,928.64         2,928.64         2,928.64         2,928.64         2,928.64         10,367.19           NON-CURRENT LABILITIES         10         13         2,928.64         7,48.55         10,367.19           (i) Borrowings         15         573.19         382.19         10,367.19         10,486.55         10,367.19           (ii) Other Guity         17         261.55         310.67	ratticulars					
(a) Property, Plant and Equipment       4       7,084.16       7,380.73         (b) Financial Assets       5       500.01       755.21         (i) Others       6       599.86       755.21         (a) Inventories       7       380.23       1,637.63         (i) Financial Assets       9       139.10       372.42         (ii) Cash and Cash Equivalents       9       139.10       372.42         (iii) Bank Balance other than (iii) above       10       3,765.61       3,796.17         (i) Other Current Assets       11       3,765.61       3,796.17       2,265.49         (i) Other Current Assets       12       2,660.46       2,623.39       18,116.46         EQUITY AND LABILITIES       7       8,292.47       18,116.46       18,116.46         CURRENT LABILITIES       7       2,928.64       7,438.55       10,367.19         NON-CURRENT LABILITIES       15       573.19       382.19       10,486.55       10,367.19         IABILITIES       19       1,52.55       1,578.67       10,367.19         IABILITIES       10       10.57       300.67       937.25       803.43         (i) Forancial Liabilities       19       1,52.55       1,578.67       10,367.19		140.				
(b) Financial Assets       5       500.01       500.01         (i) Others       6       599.86       755.21         CURRENT ASSETS       7       380.23       1,637.63         (i) Trade Receivables       8       1,064.34       826.03         (ii) Cash and Cash Equivalents       9       133.10       372.42         (iii) Bank Balance other than (ii) above       10       -       4.25         (iii) Cash Cash Cash Equivalents       9       133.10       372.42         (iii) Dank Balance other than (iii) above       10       -       4.25         (iii) Other Current Tas Receivable       12       2,660.46       2,623.39         (i) Other Current Tas Receivable       12       2,660.46       2,623.39         CUITY AND LUBILITIES       7,557.91       7,385.55       10,367.19         CURRENT LUBILITIES       7,357.91       7,488.55       10,367.19         LIABILITIES       15       573.19       382.19       10,367.19         LIABILITIES       10       10.57       10,367.19       303.43         (i) Borrowings       16       102.51       110.57       10,367.19         LIABILITIES       593.55       40.33       4,551.17       66.39		4	7 084 16		7 380 73	
(i) Investments       5       500.01       500.01         (ii) Others       6       593.86       755.21         CURRENT ASSETS       7       380.23       1,637.63         (a) Inventories       7       380.23       1,637.63         (b) Financial Assets       9       139.10       372.42         (ii) Gath and Cash Equivalents       9       139.10       372.42         (iii) Gath and Cash Equivalents       9       139.10       372.42         (iv) Loans       11       3,769.61       3,796.17         (i) Other Current Tax Receivable       12       2,660.46       2,625.39         (i) Other Current Tax Receivable       12       2,660.46       2,625.39         (j) Other Current Tax Receivable       13       2,928.64       7,438.55         FOTAL ASSETS       10,486.55       10,486.55       10,367.19         NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES       10,486.55       10,486.55       10,367.19         IABILITIES       10,486.55       310.67       30.67         (i) Dorrowings       15       573.19       382.19       10,367.19         IABILITIES       10       293.25       30.67       30.67         (i) Borrowings       15       573.19			7,004.10		7,500.75	
(ii) Others       6       599.86       755.21         CURRENT ASSETS       7       380.23       1,637.63         (i) Incatical Assets       8       1,064.34       826.03         (ii) Bank Balance other than (ii) above       10       -       4.25         (iii) Bank Balance other than (ii) above       10       -       4.25         (iv) Loans       11       3,769.61       3,796.17         (i) Other Current Tax Receivable       12       2,660.46       2,625.39         TOTAL ASSETS       2       2,660.46       2,625.39         EQUITY AND LABILITIES       3,796.61       3,796.17         RON-CURRENT LIABILITIES       -       -       4.25         NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES       10       -       7,438.55         (i) Borrowings       15       573.19       382.19       10,677.19         NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES       10       -       -       -       -         (i) Borrowings       15       573.19       382.19       10.67       30.67         (ii) Other Financial Liabilities (Net)       17       261.55       30.67       30.67       30.43         (iii) Other Financial Liabilities       19       1,332.75       40.551.17       10.57		5	500.01		500.01	
CURRENT ASSETS <ul> <li>(a) Inventories</li> <li>(b) Financial Assets</li> <li>(c) Trade Receivables</li> <li>(c) Stand Cash Equivalents</li> <li>(c) Stand Cash Equivalents</li> <li>(c) Trade Receivables</li> <li>(c) Other Current Assets</li> <li>(c) Other Equity</li> <li>(c) Stand Cash and C</li></ul>		6	599.86			
CURRENT ASSETS <ul> <li>(a) Inventories</li> <li>(b) Financial Assets</li> <li>(c) Trade Receivables</li> <li>(c) Stand Cash Equivalents</li> <li>(c) Stand Cash Equivalents</li> <li>(c) Trade Receivables</li> <li>(c) Other Current Assets</li> <li>(c) Other Equity</li> <li>(c) Stand Cash and C</li></ul>				8.184.03		8.635.95
(b) Financial Assets       8       1,064.34       826.03         (ii) Cash and Cash Equivalents       9       139.10       372.42         (iii) Bank Balance other than (ii) above       10       -       4.25         (iv) Joans       11       3,766.11       3,796.17         (c) Other Current Assets       12       2,660.46       2,625.39         (d) Other Current Tax Receivable       12       2,660.46       2,625.39         TOTAL ASSETS       200 Try AND LABILITIES       16,476.50       18,116.46         EQUITY AND LABILITIES       13       2,928.64       2,928.64       7,438.55         NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES       10,486.55       10,367.19       10,486.55       10,367.19         UABILITIES       NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES       10,486.55       10,367.19         NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES       10,57       10,486.55       10,367.19         (i) Borrowings       15       573.19       382.19       10.57         (i) Deformings       16       102.51       110.57       310.67         (ii) Borrowings       15       573.19       382.19       30.67         (iii) Dorrowings       16       102.51       110.57       310.67         (i) Dorrowings       15	CURRENT ASSETS			,		
(i) Trade Receivables       8       1,064.34       826.03         (ii) Bank Balance other than (iii) above       10       372.42       4.25         (iii) Bank Balance other than (iii) above       10       -       4.25         (iv) Loans       11       3,769.61       3,769.61.7       2,625.39         (c) Other Current Tax Receivable       12       2,660.46       2,625.39       218.61         TOTAL ASSETS       12       2,660.46       2,625.39       218.61         EQUITY AND LUBILITIES       13       2,928.64       2,928.64       2,928.64         (b) Other Equity       13       2,928.64       2,928.64       7,438.55         NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES       10,486.55       10,367.19       10,367.19         NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES       15       573.19       382.19       10,367.19         (i) Borrowings       15       573.19       382.19       10,367.19         (i) Borrowings       15       573.19       382.19       10,367.19         (i) Borrowings       15       1,372.55       310.67       30.67         (i) Borrowings       15       1,372.55       310.67       30.43         (ii) Orrowings       13       1,352.55       1,578.67       30	(a) Inventories	7	380.23		1,637.63	
(ii) Cash and Cash Equivalents       9       139.10       372.42         (iii) Bank Balance other than (ii) above       10       3,769.61       3,796.61         (iv) Loans       11       3,769.61       3,796.61       3,796.61         (iv) Loans       12       2,660.46       2,625.39       218.61         TOTAL ASSETS       EQUITY AND LABILITIES       3       3,757.19       382.19         FQUITY AND LABILITIES       13       2,928.64       2,928.64       2,928.64         (i) Dother Equity       13       2,928.64       2,928.64       7,438.55         NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES       10       486.55       10,367.19         NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES       16       102.51       110.57         (c) Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)       17       261.55       310.67         (i) Borrowings       16       102.51       110.57         (ii) Other Funacial Liabilities       19       1,322.55       1,578.67         (iii) Other Funacial Liabilities       19       1,322.55       1,578.67         (iii) Dorrowings       18       700.95       709.35         (iii) Trade Payables       19       1,322.55       1,578.67         (iii) Other Funancial Liabilities       20	(b) Financial Assets					
(iii) Bank Balance other than (ii) above       10       3,769,61       3,796,17         (iv) Loans       11       3,769,61       3,796,17         (i) Other Current Tax Receivable       12       2,660,46       2,625,53         (d) Other Current Tax Receivable       13       2,928,64       2,928,64         FQUITY AND LIABILITIES       13       2,928,64       2,928,64         (i) Dother Equity       13       2,928,64       7,438,55         (ii) Borrowings       15       573,19       382,19         (i) Borrowings       15       573,19       382,19         (i) Borrowings       16       100,55       10,367,19         (ii) Borrowings       15       573,19       382,19         (i) Borrowings       15       573,19       382,19         (i) Borrowings       16       100,55       10,367,19         (ii) Borrowings       16       200,55       310,67         (iii) Other Financial Liabilities       19       1,322,55       1,578,67         (iiii) Other Financial Liabilities       19       1,322,55       1,578,67         (iiii) Other Financial Liabilities       19       1,322,55       1,578,67         (iiii) Other Financial Liabilities       19 <t< td=""><td>(i) Trade Receivables</td><td>8</td><td>1,064.34</td><td></td><td>826.03</td><td></td></t<>	(i) Trade Receivables	8	1,064.34		826.03	
(iv)Loans       11       3,769.61       3,769.17         (c) Other Current Assets       12       2,660.46       2,625.39       218.61         (d) Other Current Tax Receivable       12       2,660.46       2,625.39       218.61         TOTAL ASSETS       EQUITY AND LIABILITIES       16,476.50       18,116.46         EQUITY       (a) Equity Share Capital       13       2,928.64       2,928.64       2,928.64         (b) Other Equity       13       2,928.64       2,928.64       2,928.64       10,367.19         IABILITIES       10       7,438.55       10,367.19       382.19       10,367.19         NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES       16       102.51       110.57       310.67       803.43         (a) Financial Liabilities (Net)       17       261.55       310.67       803.43         (c) Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)       17       261.55       310.67       803.43         (i) Borrowings       18       700.95       709.35       803.43         (ii) Borrowings       18       700.95       709.35       40.83         (iii) Trade Payables       19       1,352.55       1,578.67       310.67         (iii) Trade Payables       19       1,352.55       1,578.67		9	139.10		372.42	
(c) Other Current Assets       12       2,660.46       2,625.39         (d) Other Current Tax Receivable       13       2,78.73       218.61         TOTAL ASSETS       16,476.50       18,116.46         EQUITY AND LABILITIES       13       2,928.64       2,928.64         (b) Other Equity       7,438.55       10,486.55       10,367.19         ILABILITIES       10,486.55       10,367.19       10,486.55       10,367.19         ILABILITIES       15       573.19       382.19       10,367.19         (a) Financial Liabilities       15       573.19       382.19       10,367.19         (b) Provisions       16       102.51       110.57       310.67         (c) Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)       17       261.55       310.67       803.43         (i) Borrowings       18       700.95       709.35       10,57       6,945.84         (ii) Other Financial Liabilities       19       1,352.55       1,578.67       20.83       6,945.84         (iii) Other Financial Liabilities       20       39.95       40.83       4,551.17       6.56.83       6,945.84       18,116.46       6,945.84       18,116.46       10,476.50       18,116.46       10,476.50       13,151.46       12,913.78		10	-			
(d) Other Current Tax Receivable278.73218.61TOTAL ASSETS8,292.479,480.52EQUITY AND LIABILITIES132,928.642,928.64QUITY AND LIABILITIES132,928.642,928.64(a) Equity Share Capital132,928.642,928.64(b) Other Equity132,928.642,928.64(c) Financial Liabilities15573.19382.19(d) Borrowings15573.19382.19(e) Financial Liabilities16102.51110.57(f) Borrowings16102.51110.57(c) Deferred Tax Liabilities191,352.551,578.67(ii) Borrowings18700.95709.35(iii) Other Financial Liabilities2039.9540.83(b) Other Current Liabilities212,913.784,551.17(c) Provisions2245.4665.83(f) Provisions2245.4665.83(g) Francial Liabilities212,913.784,551.17(c) Provisions2245.4665.83Total EQUITY & LIABILITIES1-31-3The accompanying notes 1 to 37 are an integral part of the Standalone Financial Statements As per our report of even data attached For Suresh R. Shah & Associates Compared for even data attached 			-		3,796.17	
TOTAL ASSETSEQUITY AND LIABILITIESEQUITY AND LIABILITIESEQUITY AND LIABILITIES(a) Equity Share Capital(b) Other Equity(a) Financial Liabilities(i) Borrowings(b) Provisions(c) Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)(c) Deferred Tax Liabilities(a) Financial Liabilities (Net)(b) Other Current Liabilities(c) Deferred Tax Liabilities(a) Financial Liabilities(b) Provisions(c) Deferred Tax Liabilities(c) Deferred Tax Liabilities(a) Financial Liabilities(c) Deferred Tax Liabilities(a) Financial Liabilities(b) Other Current Liabilities(c) Provisions(c) Provisions(d) Fornowings(e) Provisions(f) Other Current Liabilities(f) Other Current Liabilities(g) Romanying notes 1 to 37 are an integral part of the Standalone Financial StatementsAs gen our report of even date attachedFor and on behalf of the BoardFor and on behalf of the BoardFor manying notes 1 to 37 are an integral part of the StandalosFirm Regn. No: 110691WMurger K. Shah ParatherMembership No:: 117412Hemant G. Somani Deta: Lidy 24, 2020Place: Ahmedabad Date: July 24, 2020Privanka K. GolaCompany Secretary		12				
TOTAL ASSETS16,476.5018,116.46EQUITY AND LABILITIES132,928.642,928.647,438.55EQUITY(a) Equity Share Capital132,928.647,438.5510,367.19(b) Other Equity132,928.647,438.5510,367.19UABILITIES(a) Friancial Liabilities15573.19382.1910,367.19(b) Provisions16102.51110.5710.67(c) Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)17261.55310.67(a) Friancial Liabilities191,325.251,578.67(ii) Dorrowings18700.95709.35(iii) Forrowings18700.95709.35(iii) Tarde Payables191,325.251,578.67(b) Other Current Liabilities2039.9540.83(b) Other friancial Liabilities212,913.784,551.17(c) Provisions2245.4665.83Corporate Information, Basis of Preparation1-3As per our report of even date attachedFor and on behalf of the BoardFor and on behalf of the Board5,052.6918,116.46Corporate Information, Basis of Preparation1-3As per our report of even date attachedFor and on behalf of the BoardFor Xuers R. Shah & AssociatesNarendra G. Somani- Chairman & Managing DirectorFirm Regn. No.: 110691WUDN : 00054229)- Wholetime DirectorMargen K. ShahAssociatesNarendra G. Somani- Wholetime DirectorPartnerDevanand G. Somani <td>(d) Other Current Tax Receivable</td> <td></td> <td>278.73</td> <td></td> <td>218.61</td> <td></td>	(d) Other Current Tax Receivable		278.73		218.61	
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES       13       2,928.64       2,928.64       2,928.64         (a) Equity Share Capital       13       2,928.64       7,557.91       7,438.55         (b) Other Equity       15       573.19       382.19       10,367.19         LIABILITIES       (b) Expressions       16       102.51       110.57         (c) Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)       17       261.55       310.67         (a) Financial Liabilities (Net)       17       261.55       310.67         (a) Financial Liabilities (Net)       17       261.55       310.67         (a) Financial Liabilities (Net)       17       261.55       937.25       803.43         (a) Financial Liabilities (Net)       17       261.55       937.25       803.43         (a) Financial Liabilities (Net)       19       1,352.55       1,578.67       803.43         (b) Other Financial Liabilities (Net)       19       1,352.55       1,578.67       803.43         (b) Other Financial Liabilities (Net)       12       2,913.78       4,551.17       6,545.84         (c) Provisions       22       45.46       6       5.83       18,116.46         Corporate Information, Basis of Preparation & Standalone Financial Statements       769.31.74       18,116.46 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>8,292.47</td> <td></td> <td>9,480.52</td>				8,292.47		9,480.52
EQUITY (a) Equity Share Capital (b) Other Equity132,928.64 7,438.552,928.64 7,438.552,928.64 7,438.552,928.64 7,438.5510,367.19LIABILITIES (a) Financial Liabilities (i) Borrowings (c) Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)15573.19382.1910,367.19(a) Financial Liabilities (c) Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)15573.19382.19310.67(a) Financial Liabilities (Net)17261.55310.67803.43(b) Provisions (ii) Trade Payables (iii) Other Financial Liabilities (iii) Other Financial Liabilities (iii) Other Financial Liabilities (iii) Other Financial Liabilities (c) Provisions18700.95709.35803.43CURRENT LABILITIES (iii) Other Financial Liabilities (iii) Other Financial Liabilities (iii) Other Financial Liabilities (c) Provisions18700.95709.35803.43CURRENT LABILITIES (c) Provisions18700.95709.351,578.67803.43CURRENT LABILITIES (c) Provisions2245.4665.836,945.84Corporate Information, Basis of Preparation & Significant Accounting Policies1-31-31-3The accompanying notes 1 to 37 are an integral part of the Standalone Financial Statements For and on behalf of the Board For and on behalf of the Board For Sure Accountants-Chairman & Managing DirectorChartered Accountants Firm Regn. No. : 110691WDevanand G. Somani (DIN : :00515959)-Chairman & Managing DirectorMarager K. Shah & Associates Chartered Accountants Firm Regn. No. : 117412D	TOTAL ASSETS			16,476.50		18,116.46
EQUITY (a) Equity Share Capital (b) Other Equity132,928.64 7,438.552,928.64 7,438.552,928.64 7,438.552,928.64 7,438.5510,367.19LIABILITIES (a) Financial Liabilities (i) Borrowings (c) Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)15573.19382.1910,367.19(a) Financial Liabilities (c) Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)15573.19382.19310.67(a) Financial Liabilities (Net)17261.55310.67803.43(b) Provisions (ii) Trade Payables (iii) Other Financial Liabilities (iii) Other Financial Liabilities (iii) Other Financial Liabilities (iii) Other Financial Liabilities (c) Provisions18700.95709.35803.43CURRENT LABILITIES (iii) Other Financial Liabilities (iii) Other Financial Liabilities (iii) Other Financial Liabilities (c) Provisions18700.95709.35803.43CURRENT LABILITIES (c) Provisions18700.95709.351,578.67803.43CURRENT LABILITIES (c) Provisions2245.4665.836,945.84Corporate Information, Basis of Preparation & Significant Accounting Policies1-31-31-3The accompanying notes 1 to 37 are an integral part of the Standalone Financial Statements For and on behalf of the Board For and on behalf of the Board For Sure Accountants-Chairman & Managing DirectorChartered Accountants Firm Regn. No. : 110691WDevanand G. Somani (DIN : :00515959)-Chairman & Managing DirectorMarager K. Shah & Associates Chartered Accountants Firm Regn. No. : 117412D	EQUITY AND LIABILITIES		:			
(a) Equity Share Capital (b) Other Equity132,928.64 7,557.912,928.64 7,438.55ILABILITIES NON-CURRENT LABILITIES (a) Financial Liabilities (i) Borrowings15573.19 10,486.5510,367.19ILABILITIES (a) Financial Liabilities (b) Provisions (c) Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)15573.19 10,261.55382.19 110.57 310.67CURRENT LABILITIES (i) Borrowings (ii) Other Financial Liabilities (ii) Borrowings (iii) Tade Payables (iii) Other Financial Liabilities (c) Provisions18 100.95709.35 1,578.67 20 20 21 2239.95 40.83 40.83 21 2245.46 5.83 4551.17 65.83TOTAL EQUITY & LIABILITIES (c) Provisions1-35052.69 16,476.506,945.84 18,116.46Corporate Information, Basis of Preparation & Significant Accounting Policies1-35052.69 16,476.506,945.84 18,116.46The accompanying notes 1 to 37 are an integral part of the Standalone Financial Statements For and on behalf of the Board For sure and no behalf of the Board For sure and no behalf of the Board For and on behalf of the Board For sure and no behalf of the Board For and on behalf of the Board For sure and no behalf of the Board For sure and no behalf of the Board For and on behalf of the Board For sure and a Stasofite Chairman & Managing Director (DIN : 00051259)Mrugen K. Shah Pather Membership No:: 117412Devanand G. Somani Hemant G. Somani (DIN : 00051259)Manedabad Date : July 24, 2020Priyanka K. GolaCompany Secretary </td <td>•</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	•					
(b) Other Equity7,557.917,438.55LIABILITIES (a) Financial Liabilities (i) Borrowings15573.19382.19(b) Provisions16102.51110.57(c) Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)17261.55310.67(a) Financial Liabilities (i) Borrowings18700.95709.35(a) Financial Liabilities (ii) Borrowings18700.95709.35(b) Provisions18700.95709.35310.67(c) Deferred Tax Liabilities (ii) Other Financial Liabilities (iii) Other Financial Liabilities191,352.551,578.67(c) Provisions2039.9540.834,551.1765.83(c) Provisions212,913.784,551.17(c) Provisions2245.4665.836,945.84TOTAL EQUITY & LIABILITIES1616,476.5018,116.46Corporate Information, Basis of Preparation & significant Accounting Policies1-3-The accompanying notes 1 to 37 are an integral part of the Standalone Financial Statements As per our report of even date attached For and on behalf of the Board For and on behalf of the Board For sures Rs. Shah & AssociatesNarendra G. Somani Other : 00054229)-Mrugen K. Shah Partner Membership No.: 117412Devanand G. Somani Hemant G. Somani (DIN : 00515853)-Wholetime DirectorPlace : Ahmedabad Date : July 24, 2020Priyanka K. Gola-Company Secretary	•	13	2,928.64		2,928.64	
LIABILITIES NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES (a) Financial Liabilities (b) Provisions (c) Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)15573.19382.19(b) Provisions (c) Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)16102.51110.57(a) Financial Liabilities (i) Borrowings16102.51310.67(a) Financial Liabilities (ii) Borrowings18700.95709.35(a) Financial Liabilities (iii) Other Financial Liabilities (iii) Other Financial Liabilities (iii) Other Financial Liabilities191,352.551,578.67(b) Other Current Liabilities (c) Provisions2039.9540.834,551.17(c) Provisions212,913.784,551.17(c) Provisions2245.4665.836,945.84TOTAL EQUITY & LIABILITIES1-35,052.696,945.84Corporate Information, Basis of Preparation & Significant Accounting Policies1-35,052.696,945.84The accompanying notes 1 to 37 are an integral part of the Standalone Financial Statements As per our report of even data tatched For and on behalf of the Board For, Suresh R. Shah & Associates Chartered Accountants (DIN : 00051895)- Chairman & Managing DirectorFirm Regn. No.: 110691WDevanand G. Somani (DIN : 00051895)- Wholetime DirectorMembership No.: 117412Hemant G. Somani Hemant G. Somani- Wholetime DirectorPlace : Ahmedabad Date : July 24, 2020Priyanka K. Gola- Company Secretary			-			
LIABILITIES NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES (a) Financial Liabilities (b) Provisions (c) Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)15573.19382.19(b) Provisions (c) Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)16102.51110.57(a) Financial Liabilities (i) Borrowings16102.51310.67(a) Financial Liabilities (ii) Borrowings18700.95709.35(a) Financial Liabilities (iii) Other Financial Liabilities (iii) Other Financial Liabilities (iii) Other Financial Liabilities191,352.551,578.67(b) Other Current Liabilities (c) Provisions2039.9540.834,551.17(c) Provisions212,913.784,551.17(c) Provisions2245.4665.836,945.84TOTAL EQUITY & LIABILITIES1-35,052.696,945.84Corporate Information, Basis of Preparation & Significant Accounting Policies1-35,052.696,945.84The accompanying notes 1 to 37 are an integral part of the Standalone Financial Statements As per our report of even data tatched For and on behalf of the Board For, Suresh R. Shah & Associates Chartered Accountants (DIN : 00051895)- Chairman & Managing DirectorFirm Regn. No.: 110691WDevanand G. Somani (DIN : 00051895)- Wholetime DirectorMembership No.: 117412Hemant G. Somani Hemant G. Somani- Wholetime DirectorPlace : Ahmedabad Date : July 24, 2020Priyanka K. Gola- Company Secretary				10.486.55		10.367.19
(a) Financial Liabilities (i) Borrowings15573.19382.19(b) Provisions16102.51110.57(c) Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)17261.55310.67(a) Financial Liabilities18700.95709.35(ii) Borrowings191,352.551,578.67(iii) Other Financial Liabilities2039.9540.83(b) Other Current Liabilities212,913.784,551.17(c) Provisions212,913.784,551.17(c) Provisions2245.4665.83Corporate Information, Basis of Preparation & Significant Accounting Policies1-3The accompanying notes 1 to 37 are an integral part of the Standalone Financial Statements As per our report of even date attached For Suresh R. Shah & Associates Chartered Accountants Chartered Accountants Chartered AccountationsNarendra G. Somani (DIN : 00054229)- Chairman & Managing Director (DIN : 00515853)Membership No.: 117412Hemant G. Somani Hemant G. Somani- Wholetime Director (DIN : 00515853)Place : Ahmedabad Date : July 24, 2020Priyanka K. Gola- Company Secretary	LIABILITIES			,		
(i) Borrowings15573.19382.19(b) Provisions16102.51110.57(c) Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)17261.55310.67(d) Financial Liabilities17261.55310.67(a) Financial Liabilities18700.95709.35(ii) Trade Payables191,352.551,578.67(iii) Other Financial Liabilities2039.9540.83(b) Other Current Liabilities212,913.784,551.17(c) Provisions2245.4665.83TOTAL EQUITY & LIABILITIES1-35,052.696,945.84Corporate Information, Basis of Preparation55,052.696,945.84As per our report of even date attached For sure of even date attached For and on behalf of the BoardFor and on behalf of the BoardFor, Suresh R. Shah & AssociatesNarendra G. Somani (DIN : 00054229)Chairman & Managing DirectorMrugen K. Shah PartnerDevanand G. Somani (DIN : 00515853)Wholetime DirectorMembership No:: 117412Hemant G. Somani (DIN : 00515853)Wholetime DirectorPlace : Ahmedabad Date : July 24, 2020Priyanka K. Gola- Company Secretary	NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES					
(i) Borrowings15573.19382.19(b) Provisions16102.51110.57(c) Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)17261.55310.67(d) Financial Liabilities17261.55310.67(a) Financial Liabilities18700.95709.35(ii) Trade Payables191,352.551,578.67(iii) Other Financial Liabilities2039.9540.83(b) Other Current Liabilities212,913.784,551.17(c) Provisions2245.4665.83TOTAL EQUITY & LIABILITIES1-35,052.696,945.84Corporate Information, Basis of Preparation55,052.696,945.84As per our report of even date attached For sure of even date attached For and on behalf of the BoardFor and on behalf of the BoardFor, Suresh R. Shah & AssociatesNarendra G. Somani (DIN : 00054229)Chairman & Managing DirectorMrugen K. Shah PartnerDevanand G. Somani (DIN : 00515853)Wholetime DirectorMembership No:: 117412Hemant G. Somani (DIN : 00515853)Wholetime DirectorPlace : Ahmedabad Date : July 24, 2020Priyanka K. Gola- Company Secretary	(a) Financial Liabilities					
(b) Provisions16102.51110.57(c) Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)17261.55310.67(a) Financial Liabilities937.25937.25803.43(a) Financial Liabilities191,352.551,578.67(ii) Other Financial Liabilities2039.9540.83(b) Other Current Liabilities212,913.784,551.17(c) Provisions212245.4665.83TOTAL EQUITY & LIABILITIES1-35,052.696,945.84The accompanying notes 1 to 37 are an integral part of the Standalone Financial Statements As per our report of even date attached1-3As per our report of even date attachedFor and on behalf of the Board6,945.84Firm Regn. No.: 110691W(DIN : 00054229)-Chairman & Managing DirectorMembership No.: 117412Hemant G. Somani (DIN : 00515959)-Wholetime DirectorPlace : Ahmedabad Date : July 24, 2020Priyanka K. Gola-Company Secretary		15	573.19		382.19	
(c) Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)17261.55310.67(a) Financial Liabilities937.25803.43(a) Financial Liabilities18700.95709.35(i) Borrowings18700.95709.35(ii) Trade Payables191,352.551,578.67(iii) Other Financial Liabilities2039.9540.83(b) Other Current Liabilities212,913.784,551.17(c) Provisions2245.4665.83TOTAL EQUITY & LIABILITIES16,945.8416,476.5018,116.46Corporate Information, Basis of Preparation & Significant Accounting Policies1-31.3The accompanying notes 1 to 37 are an integral part of the Standalone Financial Statements As per our report of even date attached For sures R. Shah & Associates Chartered AccountantsNarendra G. Somani (DIN : 00512959)- Chairman & Managing DirectorMrugen K. Shah Partner Membership No.: 117412Hemant G. Somani Hemant G. Somani (DIN : 00515853)- Wholetime DirectorPlace : Ahmedabad Date : July 24, 2020Priyanka K. Gola- Company Secretary		16	102.51			
CURRENT LIABILITIES937.25803.43(a) Financial Liabilities18700.95709.35(ii) Trade Payables191,352.551,578.67(iii) Other Financial Liabilities2039.9540.83(b) Other Current Liabilities212,913.784,551.17(c) Provisions2245.4665.83TOTAL EQUITY & LIABILITIES1.35,052.696,945.84Corporate Information, Basis of Preparation5,052.696,945.84& Significant Accounting Policies1-31.3The accompanying notes 1 to 37 are an integral part of the Standalone Financial Statements As per our report of even date attached For and on behalf of the Board For, Suresh R. Shah & AssociatesNarendra G. Somani (DIN : 00054229)- Chairman & Managing DirectorMrugen K. Shah PartnerDevanand G. Somani (DIN : 00515959)- Wholetime DirectorMembership No.: 117412Hemant G. Somani (DIN : 00515853)- Wholetime DirectorPlace: Ahmedabad Date: July 24, 2020Priyanka K. Gola- Company Secretary			261.55			
CURRENT LIABILITIES18700.95709.35(i) Borrowings18700.95709.35(ii) Trade Payables191,352.551,578.67(iii) Other Financial Liabilities2039.9540.83(b) Other Current Liabilities212,913.784,551.17(c) Provisions2245.4665.83TOTAL EQUITY & LIABILITIES205,052.696,945.84Corporate Information, Basis of Preparation5,052.696,945.84& Significant Accounting Policies1-31The accompanying notes 1 to 37 are an integral part of the Standalone Financial Statements As per our report of even date attached For suresh R. Shah & Associates Chartered AccountantsNarendra G. Somani (DIN : 00054229)- Chairman & Managing DirectorMrugen K. Shah Partner Membership No.: 117412Hemant G. Somani (DIN : 00515959)- Wholetime DirectorPlace : Ahmedabd Date : July 24, 2020Priyanka K. Gola- Company Secretary				937.25		803.43
(i) Borrowings (ii) Trade Payables (iii) Other Financial Liabilities18700.95709.35(iii) Other Financial Liabilities2039.9540.83(b) Other Current Liabilities212.913.784,551.17(c) Provisions2245.4665.83TOTAL EQUITY & LIABILITIES2245.4665.83Corporate Information, Basis of Preparation & Significant Accounting Policies1-35,052.696,945.84The accompanying notes 1 to 37 are an integral part of the Standalone Financial Statements As per our report of even date attached For and on behalf of the BoardFor and on behalf of the BoardFor, Suresh R. Shah & Associates Chartered Accountants Firm Regn. No.: 110691WNarendra G. Somani (DIN : 00054229)Chairman & Managing Director (DIN : 00515959)Mrugen K. Shah Partner Membership No.: 117412Hemant G. Somani (DIN : 00515853)Wholetime Director Wholetime Director (DIN : 00515853)Place : Ahmedabad Date : July 24, 2020Priyanka K. Gola- Company Secretary	CURRENT LIABILITIES					
(i) Borrowings (ii) Trade Payables (iii) Other Financial Liabilities18700.95709.35(iii) Other Financial Liabilities2039.9540.83(b) Other Current Liabilities212.913.784,551.17(c) Provisions2245.4665.83TOTAL EQUITY & LIABILITIES2245.4665.83Corporate Information, Basis of Preparation & Significant Accounting Policies1-35,052.696,945.84The accompanying notes 1 to 37 are an integral part of the Standalone Financial Statements As per our report of even date attached For and on behalf of the BoardFor and on behalf of the BoardFor, Suresh R. Shah & Associates Chartered Accountants Firm Regn. No.: 110691WNarendra G. Somani (DIN : 00054229)Chairman & Managing Director (DIN : 00515959)Mrugen K. Shah Partner Membership No.: 117412Hemant G. Somani (DIN : 00515853)Wholetime Director Wholetime Director (DIN : 00515853)Place : Ahmedabad Date : July 24, 2020Priyanka K. Gola- Company Secretary	(a) Financial Liabilities					
(ii) Trade Payables191,352.551,578.67(iii) Other Financial Liabilities2039.9540.83(b) Other Current Liabilities212,913.784,551.17(c) Provisions2245.4665.83TOTAL EQUITY & LIABILITIES5,052.696,945.84Corporate Information, Basis of Preparation5,052.696,945.84& Significant Accounting Policies1-31-3The accompanying notes 1 to 37 are an integral part of the Standalone Financial Statements For, Suresh R. Shah & Associates Chartered AccountantsFor and on behalf of the BoardFor, Suresh R. Shah & Associates Firm Regn. No.: 110691WDevanand G. Somani (DIN : 00054229)- Chairman & Managing DirectorMrugen K. Shah Partner Membership No.: 117412Devanand G. Somani (DIN : 00515959)- Wholetime DirectorPlace : Ahmedabad Date : July 24, 2020Priyanka K. Gola- Company Secretary		18	700.95		709.35	
(iii) Other Financial Liabilities2039.9540.83(b) Other Current Liabilities212,913.784,551.17(c) Provisions2245.4665.83TOTAL EQUITY & LIABILITIES5,052.696,945.84Corporate Information, Basis of Preparation5,052.696,945.84& Significant Accounting Policies1-31-3The accompanying notes 1 to 37 are an integral part of the Standalone Financial Statements As per our report of even date attached For and on behalf of the Board- Chairman & Managing DirectorFor, Suresh R. Shah & Associates Chartered AccountantsNarendra G. Somani (DIN : 00054229)- Chairman & Managing DirectorMrugen K. Shah Partner Membership No.: 117412Devanand G. Somani (DIN : 00515959)- Wholetime DirectorPlace : Ahmedabad Date : July 24, 2020Priyanka K. Gola- Company Secretary		19	1,352.55		1,578.67	
(b) Other Current Liabilities21 (c) Provisions21 (2)2,913.78 (45.464,551.17 (5.83)TOTAL EQUITY & LIABILITIES222,913.78 (45.464,551.17 (5.83)6,945.84 (16,476.50)TOTAL EQUITY & LIABILITIES1-31-36,945.84 (16,476.50)Corporate Information, Basis of Preparation & Significant Accounting Policies1-31-3The accompanying notes 1 to 37 are an integral part of the Standalone Financial Statements As per our report of even date attached For and on behalf of the BoardFor and on behalf of the BoardFor, Suresh R. Shah & Associates Chartered Accountants Firm Regn. No.: 110691WDevanand G. Somani (DIN : 00054229)Chairman & Managing Director (DIN : 00515959)Mrugen K. Shah Partner Membership No.: 117412Hemant G. Somani (DIN : 00515853)Wholetime Director Wholetime Director (DIN : 00515853)Place : Ahmedabad Date : July 24, 2020Priyanka K. Gola-Company Secretary		20				
TOTAL EQUITY & LIABILITIES5,052.696,945.84Corporate Information, Basis of Preparation & Significant Accounting Policies1-316,476.5018,116.46The accompanying notes 1 to 37 are an integral part of the Standalone Financial Statements As per our report of even date attached For, Suresh R. Shah & Associates Chartered Accountants Firm Regn. No.: 110691WNarendra G. Somani (DIN : 00054229)Chairman & Managing DirectorMrugen K. Shah Partner Membership No.: 117412Devanand G. Somani (DIN : 00515959)Vholetime DirectorPlace : Ahmedabad Date : July 24, 2020Priyanka K. Gola-Company Secretary		21	2,913.78		4,551.17	
TOTAL EQUITY & LIABILITIES16,476.5018,116.46Corporate Information, Basis of Preparation & Significant Accounting Policies1-31-3The accompanying notes 1 to 37 are an integral part of the Standalone Financial Statements As per our report of even date attached For and on behalf of the BoardFor and on behalf of the BoardFor, Suresh R. Shah & Associates Chartered Accountants Firm Regn. No.: 110691WNarendra G. Somani (DIN : 00054229)Chairman & Managing DirectorMrugen K. Shah Partner Membership No.: 117412Devanand G. Somani (DIN : 00515959)Wholetime DirectorPlace : Ahmedabad Date : July 24, 2020Priyanka K. Gola-Company Secretary	(c) Provisions	22	45.46		65.83	
Corporate Information, Basis of Preparation & Significant Accounting Policies& Significant Accounting Policies1-3The accompanying notes 1 to 37 are an integral part of the Standalone Financial Statements As per our report of even date attached For, Suresh R. Shah & Associates Chartered Accountants Firm Regn. No.: 110691WFor and on behalf of the Board Narendra G. Somani (DIN : 00054229)Mrugen K. Shah Partner Membership No.: 117412Devanand G. Somani (DIN : 00515959)-Chairman & Managing Director Wholetime DirectorPlace : Ahmedabad Date : July 24, 2020Priyanka K. Gola-Company Secretary				5,052.69		6,945.84
& Significant Accounting Policies1-3The accompanying notes 1 to 37 are an integral part of the Standalone Financial Statements As per our report of even date attached For, Suresh R. Shah & Associates Chartered Accountants Firm Regn. No.: 110691WFor and on behalf of the BoardMrugen K. Shah Partner Membership No.: 117412Narendra G. Somani (DIN : 000515959)-Chairman & Managing DirectorPlace : Ahmedabad Date : July 24, 2020Priyanka K. Gola-Wholetime Director	TOTAL EQUITY & LIABILITIES		•	16,476.50		18,116.46
& Significant Accounting Policies1-3The accompanying notes 1 to 37 are an integral part of the Standalone Financial Statements As per our report of even date attached For, Suresh R. Shah & Associates Chartered Accountants Firm Regn. No.: 110691WFor and on behalf of the BoardMrugen K. Shah Partner Membership No.: 117412Narendra G. Somani (DIN : 000515959)-Chairman & Managing DirectorPlace : Ahmedabad Date : July 24, 2020Priyanka K. Gola-Wholetime Director	Corporate Information. Basis of Preparation					
As per our report of even date attached For, Suresh R. Shah & Associates Chartered Accountants Firm Regn. No.: 110691WFor and on behalf of the Board Narendra G. Somani (DIN : 00054229)Chairman & Managing DirectorMrugen K. Shah Partner Membership No.: 117412Devanand G. Somani (DIN : 00515959)-Wholetime DirectorPlace : Ahmedabad Date : July 24, 2020Priyanka K. Gola-Company Secretary		1-3				
As per our report of even date attached For, Suresh R. Shah & Associates Chartered Accountants Firm Regn. No.: 110691WFor and on behalf of the Board Narendra G. Somani (DIN : 00054229)Chairman & Managing DirectorMrugen K. Shah Partner Membership No.: 117412Devanand G. Somani (DIN : 00515959)-Wholetime DirectorPlace : Ahmedabad Date : July 24, 2020Priyanka K. Gola-Company Secretary	The accompanying notes 1 to 37 are an integral part of the St	andalone Financia	al Statements			
Chartered Accountants Firm Regn. No.: 110691WNarendra G. Somani (DIN : 00054229)Chairman & Managing DirectorMrugen K. Shah Partner Membership No.: 117412Devanand G. Somani (DIN : 00515959)Wholetime DirectorPlace : Ahmedabad Date : July 24, 2020Priyanka K. GolaChairman & Managing Director						
Firm Regn. No.: 110691W(DIN : 00054229)Mrugen K. Shah Partner Membership No.: 117412Devanand G. Somani (DIN : 00515959)Wholetime DirectorPlace : Ahmedabad Date : July 24, 2020Priyanka K. Gola-Company Secretary		Narandra G Sa	mani	Chairman	8 Managing	Director
Mrugen K. Shah Partner Membership No.: 117412Devanand G. Somani (DIN : 00515959)-Wholetime DirectorPlace : Ahmedabad Date : July 24, 2020Priyanka K. Gola-Company Secretary				Channan		Director
Mrugen K. Shah Partner(DIN : 00515959)PartnerHemant G. Somani (DIN : 00515853)-Place : Ahmedabad Date : July 24, 2020Priyanka K. Gola-Company Secretary	FILIII NERII INOTI TIOOATIN			\ <b>\</b> /b a ! = ±!	Director	
PartnerHemant G. Somani-Wholetime DirectorMembership No.: 117412Hemant G. Somani-Wholetime DirectorPlace : Ahmedabad(DIN : 00515853)-Company SecretaryDate : July 24, 2020Priyanka K. Gola-Company Secretary	Mrugen K. Shah			wholetime	Director	
Place : Ahmedabad(DIN : 00515853)Date : July 24, 2020Priyanka K. Gola- Company Secretary						
Place : Ahmedabad Date : July 24, 2020 Priyanka K. Gola - Company Secretary	wembership No.: 11/412			Wholetime	e Director	
Date : July 24, 2020 Priyanka K. Gola - Company Secretary	Place : Ahmedabad	-	-			
	Date : July 24, 2020	Priyanka K. Gol	a -	Company S	Secretary	

Ashish R. Thakkar - Chief Financial Officer



UDIN:20117412AAAADW3528



# STANDALONE STATEMENT OF PROFIT & LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31<sup>st</sup> MARCH, 2020

Particulars	Not	e	2019-20		2018-19
	No		₹ in Lakhs		₹ in Lakhs
INCOME					
Revenue from operations	23	3,358.02	<u>.</u>	8,080.28	
Other income	24	2,031.43		38.89	
TOTAL INCOME			5,389.45		8,119.17
EXPENSES			·		
Consumption of provisions, beverages, smokes and othe	rs 25	923.49	)	2,908.28	
Employee benefits expense	26	617.74	Ļ	1,789.73	
Finance Costs	27	124.28		139.38	
Depreciation and amortization expenses	4	305.73		274.89	
Other expenses	28	3,376.18	}	7,617.29	
TOTAL EXPENSES			5,347.42		12,729.57
Profit/(Loss) before exceptional items and tax			42.03		(4,610.40)
Exceptional items (net)	29		-		
Profit/(Loss) before tax			42.03		(4,610.40)
Tax items					
Current tax		5.00	)	(540.36)	
Deferred tax asset / (liability)	17	(49.11		(273.85)	
Total tax items			(44.11)		(814.21)
Profit/(Loss) for the year			86.15		(5,424.62)
Other Comprehensive Income					(-,,
Items that will not be re-classified to Profit or Loss					
Re-measurement gains/ (losses) on post employment					
benefit plans		33.21	_	32.93	
Additional depreciation on account of revaluation			-		
Other Comprehensive Income/ (Loss) for the year			33.21		32.93
Total Comprehensive Income/ (Loss) for the year			119.36		(5,391.69)
Net profit / (loss) attributable to:					(
Owners			86.15		(5,424.62)
Non-controlling interest			-		
Other comprehensive income / (loss) attributable to:					
Owners			33.21		32.93
Non-controlling interest			-		-
Total comprehensive income / (loss) attributable to:					
Owners			119.36		(5,391.69)
Non-controlling interest			-		-
Earnings Per Equity Share (Basic and Diluted)	30				
Corporate Information, Basis of Preparation & Significant					
Accounting Policies	1-3				
The accompanying notes 1 to 37 are an integral part of the St As per our Report of even date		cial Statemen chalf of the Bo			
For, Suresh R. Shah & Associates	Narendra G.			& Managing	Director
Chartered Accountants	(DIN : 00054		Channan	a managing	Director
Firm Regn. No.: 110691W	Devanand G		Wholetim	e Director	
Mrugen K. Shah	(DIN : 00515			_	
Partner Membership No.: 117412	Hemant G. S (DIN : 00515		Wholetim	e Director	
	Priyanka K. G		Company	Secretarv	
Place : Ahmedabad Date : July 24, 2020	Ashish R. Tha			ancial Officer	

UDIN:20117412AAAADW3528 51



# STANDALONE CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31<sup>st</sup> MARCH, 2020

Particulars	2019-20	2018-19
	₹ in Lakhs	₹ in Lakhs
Cash flow from operating activities		
Profit/ (loss) Before Tax	42.03	(4610.40)
Adjustments for:		
Depreciation and amortization	305.73	274.89
Interest and finance charges	124.28	139.38
Interest income	(29.24)	(31.36)
(Gain)/Loss on fixed assets sold/ discarded (net)	(12.60)	228.04
Net unrealized (gain)/loss on foreign currency transaction and translation	, ,	
(relating to other heads)	0.00	
Bad debts / advances written off	685.50	2,796.19
Provision for bad & doubtful debts/advances (written back)	0.00	,
Liability no longer required written back	(1,968.70)	-
Provision no longer required written back	0.00	
Provision for gratuity and leave encashment/ (written back)	18.18	34.74
Others	0.00	
Operating Profit before Working Capital Changes	(834.81)	(1168.53)
Adjustments for changes in working capital :	(004.01)	(1100.55)
(Increase)/decrease in trade receivables, loans & advances and other assets	(776.97)	2,240.43
Increase)/decrease in inventories	1,257.40	606.08
ncrease/(decrease) in trade payables, other liabilities and provisions	90.93	(1317.74)
Cash Generated from Operations	(263.45)	360.23
	(203.43)	500.25
ncome taxes paid	(65.12)	(576.30)
Net Cashflow from Operating Activities	(328.57)	(216.06)
(B) CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES		
Purchase of fixed assets	(33.71)	(82.97)
Additions in capital work in progress	()	(0=-0-)
Proceeds from sale of fixed assets	37.15	
nvestments in deposits (with original maturity over 3 months)	07120	
Proceeds from deposits (with original maturity over 3 months)	0.00	77.40
Interest received	29.24	31.36
Net Cashflow from Investing Activities	32.68	25.80
(C) CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES	52.00	25.00
Proceeds from long term borrowings		
Receipts	191.00	139.22
Payments	191.00	139.22
Proceeds from short term borrowings		
Receipts		
Payments	(8.40)	4.82
-		
Interest and finance charges	(124.28)	(139.38)
Net Cashflow from Financing Activities	58.32	4.66
Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	(237.57)	(185.59)
Cash and bank balances at the beginning of the year	376.68	562.27
Cash and bank balances at the end of the year	139.10	376.68

NOTES:

1) The above cash flow statement has been prepared as per the "Indirect method" set out in the Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS) - 7 Statement of Cash Flows

2) Figures in bracket indicate cash outflow.

3) Previous year figures have been regrouped and recast wherever necessary to confirm to current year's classification.





# CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT THE END OF THE YEAR CONSIST OF CASH ON HAND, CHEQUES, DRAFT ON HAND AND BALANCE WITH BANKS AS FOLLOWS:

DETAIL OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	As at 31-03-2020 ₹ in Lakhs	As at 31-03-2019 ₹ in Lakhs
Balances with banks		
In current accounts	14.58	21.01
In deposits with original maturity of less than 3 months	-	4.25
Cash on hand	124.51	351.42
Cheque on hand		
	139.10	376.68

The accompanying notes 1 to 37 are an integral part of the Standalone Financial Statements As per our Report of even date For and on behalf of the Board

For, Suresh R. Shah & Associates Chartered Accountants Firm Regn. No.: 110691W	Narendra G. Somani - Chairman & Managing Direc (DIN : 00054229)	tor		
<b>Mrugen K. Shah</b> Partner	<b>Devanand G. Somani</b> - Wholetime Director (DIN : 00515959)			
Membership No.: 117412 Place : Ahmedabad	Hemant G. Somani - Wholetime Director (DIN : 00515853)			
Date : July 24, 2020	Priyanka K. Gola - Company Secretary			
UDIN:20117412AAAADW3528	Ashish R. Thakkar - Chief Financial Officer			



# STANDALONE STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH, 2020

# (A) EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL

For the year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2020		₹ in Lakhs
Balance as at 01 <sup>st</sup> April, 2019	Changes during	Balance as at
	the year	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2020
2,928.64	-	2,928.64
For the year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2019		₹ in Lakhs
Balance as at 01 <sup>st</sup> April, 2018	Changes during	Balance as at
	the year	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2019
2,928.64	-	2,928.64

# (B) OTHER EQUITY

# For the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2020

· · · <b>/</b> · · · · · · · / · · /								
Particulars	Capital Reserve	General Reserve	Capital redemption	Security premium	Tourism Development	Retained Earnings	FVOCI Reserve	Total Equity
			reserve	account	Reserve			
Balance as at 1 <sup>st</sup> April, 2019	-	620.22	-	7,278.63	-	(4,939.95)	4,479.66	7,438.55
Profit/(Loss) for the year	-	-	-	-	-	86.15		86.15
Transfer from / to	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Comprehensive income/(loss) for the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	33.21	33.21
Remeasurements gain/(loss) on defined benefit plans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance as at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2020	-	620.22	-	7,278.63	-	(4,853.81)	4,512.87	7,557.91

# For the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2019

Particulars	Capital Reserve	General Reserve	Capital redemption reserve	Security premium account	Tourism Development Reserve	Retained Earnings	FVOCI Reserve	Total Equity
Balance as at 1 <sup>st</sup> April, 2018	-	620.22	-	7,278.63	-	484.66	4.446.73	12,830.24
Profit/(Loss) for the year	-	-	-	-	-	(5,424.62)	,	(5,424.62)
Transfer from / to	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Comprehensive income/(loss) for the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	32.93	32.93
Remeasurements gain/(loss) on defined benefit plans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance as at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2019	-	620.22	-	7,278.63	-	(4,939.95)	4,479.66	7,438.55

The accompanying notes 1 to 37 are an integral part of the Standalone Financial Statements As per our Report of even date For and on behalf of the Board

For, Suresh R. Shah & Associates Chartered Accountants Firm Regn. No.: 110691W

Mrugen K. Shah Partner Membership No.: 117412

Place : Ahmedabad Date : July 24, 2020 UDIN:20117412AAAADW3528

Narendra G. Somani (DIN : 00054229)	-	Chairman & Managing Director
<b>Devanand G. Somani</b> (DIN : 00515959)	-	Wholetime Director
Hemant G. Somani (DIN : 00515853)	-	Wholetime Director
Priyanka K. Gola	-	Company Secretary
Ashish R. Thakkar	-	Chief Financial Officer



₹ in Lakhs



# NOTES TO STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH, 2020

# 1. Corporate Information

TGB Banquets and Hotels Limited ("the Company") is a public limited company domiciled in India and is listed on the National Stock Exchange (NSE) and the Bombay Stock Exchange (BSE). The Company is into provision of Restaurants; banquets and hotel services since 1999.

# 2. Significant Accounting Policies

# 2.1 Basis of preparation

These financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (IND AS) as notified the provision of the Companies Act,2013 ("the Act") and guidelines issued by the Securities & Exchange Board of India (SEBI). The Ind AS is prescribed under Section 133 of the Act read with Rule 3 of Companies (Indian Accounting Standard) Rules, 2015 and with Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) (Amendment) Rules, 2016.

The financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis, except

- a. For Land which is valued at the Fair value.
- b. For certain financial instruments at fair value.

# 2.2 Summary of significant accounting policies

# i. Current versus non-current classification

The Company presents assets and liabilities in the balance sheet based on current/ non-current classification. An asset is treated as current when it is:

- (a) Expected to be realized or intended to be sold or consumed in normal operating cycle
- (b) Held primarily for the purpose of trading
- (c) Expected to be realized within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- (d) Cash or cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.

All other assets are classified as non-current.

A liability is current when:

- (a) It is expected to be settled in normal operating cycle
- (b) It is held primarily for the purpose of trading
- (c) It is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- (d) There is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period.
- All other liabilities are classified as non-current.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are classified as non-current assets and liabilities.

# ii. Foreign Currencies:

These financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees ("INR") which is also the Company's functional currency. All amounts have been reported in Indian Rupees in lacs except for share and per share data, unless otherwise stated. Due to rounding off, the numbers presented throughout the document may not add up precisely to the totals and percentages may not precisely reflect the absolute figures.

Transactions in Foreign Currencies are recorded at the exchange rate prevailing on the date of transaction. Monitory Assets and Liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the foreign currency spot rates of exchange at the reporting date. Exchange differences arising on settlement or translation of the monetary items are recognised in profit and loss account. Non-monetary items that are measured at historical cost in foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date of initial transactions.

# iii. Fair value Measurement

The company measures financial instruments, such as, investment in quoted equity shares etc at fair value at each balance sheet date.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability n an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- In the principal market for the asset or liability; or
- In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability.
  - The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible by the company.

The fair value of an asset or liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest. A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.



The company uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximizing the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs.

All Assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorized within fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

Level 1: Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2: Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable.

Level 3: Valuation techniques for which the lowest level inputs that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable.

For the purpose of financial disclosure, the company has determined classes of assets and liabilities on the basis of the nature, characteristics and risks of the asset or liability and the level of the fair value hierarchy as explained above.

# iv. Use of Estimates:

The preparation of financial statements requires the management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent liabilities as at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of incomes and expenses during the reporting period. Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Difference between the actual results and estimates are recognised in the period in which the results are known or materialize.

In the assessment of the company, the most significant effects of use of judgments and / or estimates on the amounts recognised in the financial statements relate to the following areas:

- Useful Lives of property, plant & equipments,
- Valuation of inventories,
- Measurement of recoverable amounts of assets / cash-generated units,
- Assets and obligations relating to employee benefits,
- Evaluation of recoverability of deferred tax assets, and
- Provisions and contingencies.

# v. Property; Plant & Equipments:

- a) Property; Plant & Equipments are stated at cost of construction or acquisition less accumulated depreciation / amortization and net of impairment except for land which have been measured at fair value.
- b) Cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price, including import duties and non-refundable purchase taxes, after deducting trade discounts and rebates, any directly attributable costs of bringing the item to its working condition for its intended use and estimated cost of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is located. Subsequent expenditure relating to the property, plant & equipment is capitalized only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with these will flow to the company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably.
- c) An item of property, Plant & Equipment and intangible asset is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected to arise from the continued use of the Asset. Any gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an item of property, plant & equipment and intangible assets is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognised in profit or loss.

#### vi. Capital work in progress

Projects under which property, plant and equipment are not yet ready for their intended use are carried at cost, comprising direct cost, related incidental expenses and attributable interest.

#### vii. Depreciation

Depreciation is calculated on cost of items of Plant and machinery forming part of property, plant and equipment less their estimated residual values over their estimated useful lives using the straight-line method.

#### viii. Financial Instruments :

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

#### A. Financial Assets

#### a. Initial recognition and measurement:

All financial assets are recognized initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset. Purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within a time frame established by regulation or convention in the market place [regular way trades] are recognized on the settlement date, trade date, i.e., the date that the Company settle commits to purchase or sell the asset.

b. Subsequent measurement:

THE GRAND BHAGWATI

For purposes of subsequent measurement, financial assets are classified in four categories:

# i. Debt instruments at amortized cost:

- A 'debt instrument' is measured at the amortized cost if both the following conditions are met:
  - The asset is held with an objective of collecting contractual cash flows

- Contractual terms of the asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are "solely payments of principal and interest" [SPPI] on the principal amount outstanding.

After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate [EIR] method. Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortization is included in finance income in the Statement of Profit and Loss. The losses arising from impairment are recognized in the profit or loss. This category generally applies to trade and other receivables.

# ii. Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income [FVTOCI]:

A 'debt instrument' is classified as at the FVTOCI if both of the following criteria are met:

- The asset is held with objective of both - for collecting contractual cash flows and selling the financial assets

- The asset's contractual cash flows represent SPPI.

Debt instruments included within the FVTOCI category are measured initially as well as at each reporting date at fair value. Fair value movements are recognized in the other comprehensive income [OCI]. However, the Company recognizes interest income, impairment losses & reversals and foreign exchange gain or loss in the Statement of Profit and Loss. On derecognition of the asset, cumulative gain or loss previously recognized in OCI is reclassified from the equity to Statement of Profit and Loss. Interest earned whilst holding FVTOCI debt instrument is reported as interest income using the EIR method.

# iii. Debt instruments, derivatives and equity instruments at fair value through profit or loss [FVTPL]:

FVTPL is a residual category for debt instruments. Any debt instrument, which does not meet the criteria for categorization as at amortized cost or as FVTOCI, is classified as at FVTPL. Debt instruments included within the FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in the P&L.

# iv. Equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income [FVTOCI]:

All equity investments in scope of Ind AS 109 are measured at fair value. Equity instruments which are held for trading and contingent consideration recognized by an acquirer in a business combination to which Ind AS103 applies are classified as at FVTPL. For all other equity instruments, the Company may make an irrevocable election to present in other comprehensive income subsequent changes in the fair value. The Company has made such election on an instrument by- by instrument basis. The classification is made on initial recognition and is irrevocable. If the Company decides to classify an equity instrument as at FVTOCI, then all fair value changes on the instrument, excluding dividends, are recognized in the OCI. There is no recycling of the amounts from OCI to Statement of Profit and Loss, even on sale of investment. However, the Company may transfer the cumulative gain or loss within equity. Equity instruments included within the FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

# c. De-recognition:

A financial asset is primarily derecognized when:

- i. The Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through' arrangement? and either [a] the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or [b] the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.
- ii. the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a passthrough arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risks and rewards of ownership.

# d. Impairment of financial assets:

In accordance with Ind AS 109, the Company applies expected credit loss [ECL] model for measurement and recognition of impairment loss on the following financial assets and credit risk exposure:

- **a.** Financial assets that are debt instruments, and are measured at amortized cost e.g., loans, deposits, trade receivables and bank balance
- b. Trade receivables or any contractual right to receive cash
- c. Financial assets that are debt instruments and are measured as at FVTOCI
- d. Lease receivables under Ind AS 17

e. Financial guarantee contracts which are not measured as at FVTPL

The Company follows 'simplified approach' for recognition of impairment loss allowance on Point c and d provided above. The application of simplified approach requires the company to recognize the impairment loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date, right from its initial recognition. For recognition of impairment loss on other financial assets and risk exposure, the Company determines that whether there has been a significant increase in the credit risk since initial recognition. If credit risk has not increased significantly, 12-month ECL is used to provide for impairment loss. However, if credit risk has increased significantly, lifetime ECL is used. If, in a subsequent period, credit quality of the instrument improves such that there is no longer a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, then the entity reverts to recognizing impairment loss allowance based on 12-month ECL.

Lifetime ECL are the expected credit losses resulting from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument. The 12-month ECL is a portion of the lifetime ECL which results from default events that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date. ECL is the difference between all contractual cash flows that are due to the Company in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the entity expects to receive [i.e., all cash shortfalls], discounted at the original EIR.

As a practical expedient, the Company uses a provision matrix to determine impairment loss allowance on portfolio of its trade receivables. The provision matrix is based on its historically observed default rates over the expected life of the trade receivables and is adjusted for forward-looking estimates. At every reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forwardlooking estimates are analyzed.

ECL impairment loss allowance [or reversal] recognized during the period is recognized as income/ expense in the statement of profit and loss. The balance sheet presentation for various financial instruments is described below:

- a. Financial assets measured as at amortized cost, contractual revenue receivables and lease receivables: ECL is presented as an allowance which reduces the net carrying amount. Until the asset meets write-off criteria, the Company does not reduce impairment allowance from the gross carrying amount.
- **b.** Debt instruments measured at FVTOCI: Since financial assets are already reflected at fair value, impairment allowance is not further reduced from its value. Rather, ECL amount is presented as 'accumulated impairment amount' in the OCI.

# B. Financial liabilities:

# a. Initial recognition and measurement:

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, loans and borrowings, payables, or as derivatives designated as hedging instruments in an effective hedge, as appropriate. All financial liabilities are recognized initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

# b. Subsequent measurement:

The measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification, as described below:

# i. Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss:

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss. This category also includes derivative financial instruments entered into by the Company that are not designated as hedging instruments in hedge relationships as defined by Ind AS 109. Separated embedded derivatives are also classified as held for trading unless they are designated as effective hedging instruments. Gains or losses on liabilities held for trading are recognized in the profit or loss. Financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss are designated as such at the initial date of recognition, and only if the criteria in Ind AS 109 are satisfied for liabilities designated as FVTPL, fair value gains/ losses attributable to changes in own credit risk are recognized in OCI. These gains/ losses are not subsequently transferred to P&L. However, the Company may transfer the cumulative gain or loss within equity. All other changes in fair value of such liability are recognized in the statement of profit or loss. The Company has not designated any financial liability as at fair value through profit and loss.

# ii. Loans and borrowings:

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the EIR method. Gains and losses are recognized in profit or loss when the





liabilities are derecognized as well as through the EIR amortization process. Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortization is included as finance costs in the statement of profit and loss.

## iii. Financial guarantee contracts:

Financial guarantee contracts issued by the Company are those contracts that require a payment to be made to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because the specified debtor fails to make a payment when due in accordance with the terms of a debt instrument. Financial guarantee contracts are recognized initially as a liability at fair value, adjusted for transaction costs that are directly attributable to the issuance of the guarantee. Subsequently, the liability is measured at the higher of the amount of loss allowance determined as per impairment requirements of Ind AS 109 and the amount recognized less cumulative amortization.

# c. De recognition:

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the de recognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognized in the statement of profit or loss.

#### C. Reclassification of financial assets:

The Company determines classification of financial assets and liabilities on initial recognition. After initial recognition, no reclassification is made for financial assets which are equity instruments and financial liabilities. For financial assets which are debt instruments, a reclassification is made only if there is a change in the business model for managing those assets. Changes to the business model are expected to be infrequent. If the Company reclassifies financial assets, it applies the reclassification prospectively from the reclassification date which is the first day of the immediately next reporting period following the change in business model. The Company does not restate any previously recognized gains, losses [including impairment gains or losses] or interest.

# D. Offsetting of financial instruments:

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the balance sheet if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, to realize the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously

# ix. Impairment of Assets:

## (a) Financial Assets :

At each balance sheet date, the Company assesses whether a financial asset is to be impaired. Ind AS 109 requires expected credit losses to be measured through loss allowance. The Company measures the loss allowance for financial assets at an amount equal to lifetime expected credit losses if the credit risk on that financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition. If the credit risk on a financial asset has not increased significantly since initial recognition, the Company measures the loss allowance for financial assets at an amount equal to 12-month expected credit losses. The Company uses both forward-looking and historical information to determine whether a significant increase in credit risk has occurred.

#### (b) Non-financial Assets :

Property, plant and equipment with finite life are evaluated for recoverability whenever there is any indication that their carrying amounts may not be recoverable. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount (i.e. higher of the fair value less cost to sell and the value-in-use) is determined on an individual asset basis unless the asset does not generate cash flows that are largely independent of those from other assets. In such cases, the recoverable amount is determined for the cash generating unit (CGU) to which the asset belongs. If the recoverable amount of an asset (or CGU) is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset (or CGU) is reduced to its recoverable amount. An impairment loss is recognized in the statement of profit and loss to such extent. When an impairment loss subsequently reverses, the carrying amount of the asset (or a CGU) is increased to the revised estimate of its recoverable amount, such that the increase in the carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset (or CGU) in prior years. A reversal of an impairment loss is recognised immediately in statement of profit and loss.

#### x. Valuation of Inventories:

- a) Inventory comprises stock of food and beverages and stores and spares and is carried at lower of cost and net realizable value.
- b) Inventory of Cutlery, crockery, linen & uniform are amortised over the period of forty eight months except in





case of obsolesces and other losses, wherever considered necessary.

## x. Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalent comprise cash on hand and demand deposits with banks which are short-term, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash and which are subject to insignificant risk of changes in value.

#### xi. Revenue Recognition:

Revenue is recognised to the extent that it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the company in exchange for transferring control of goods and services to the customer and the revenue can be reliably measured, regardless of when the payment is being made. Effective April 01, 2018, the company has applied Ind AS 115 which replaced IND AS 18 Revenue recognition. Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable and net of rebates, value added taxes, goods and service tax and loyalty reward points. The company has concluded that it is the principal in all of its revenue arrangements since it is the primary obligor in all the revenue arrangements as it has pricing latitude and is also exposed to inventory and credit risks.

#### **Rendering of services**

Revenue from rendering of hospitality services is recognised when the related services are rendered.

#### Rooms, food, beverages, banquets and other services

Income from guest accommodation is recognised on a day to day basis after the guest checks into the Hotels and are stated net of allowances. Sale of food and beverages are recognised at the point of serving these items to the guests. Revenue from other services is recognised as and when rendered. The company collects Value Added Tax (VAT), and GST on behalf of the Guests and therefore are not economic benefits flowing to the company, hence, these are excluded from revenue.

#### Income from other allied services

In relation to laundry income, communication income, airport transfers income and other allied services, the revenue has been recognised by reference to the time of services rendered...

#### Interest Income

Interest Income from a financial asset is recognised when it is probable that the economic benefits will flow to the company and the amount of income can be measured reliably. Interest Income is accrued on, time basis, by reference to the principal outstanding and at the effective interest rate applicable, which is the rate exactly discounts estimated future cash receipts through the expected life of the financial assets to that asset's net carrying value on initial recognition.

#### Windmill Energy Income

Revenue from windmill energy generation is accounted for on the basis of units generated against consumption at the Hotel, taking into consideration the energy charges and fuel charges charged by Torrent Power Ltd according to PPA agreement with them.

#### xii. Borrowing Cost:

- a) Borrowing cost is recognized as expense in the period in which these are incurred.
- b) Interest and other borrowing cost on specific borrowings, attributable to qualifying assets are capitalized.
- c) Foreign Exchange difference arising on repayment of foreign exchange term loan has been adjusted to interest cost.

#### xiii. Lease :

#### Finance Lease:

Leases where the Company assumes substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership are classified as finance lease. Such leases are capitalized at the inception of the lease at lower of the fair value or the present value of the minimum lease payments and a liability is recognized for an equivalent amount. Each lease rental paid is allocated between the liability and the interest cost so as to obtain a constant periodic rate of interest on the outstanding liability for each year.

#### **Operating lease**

Lease arrangements where the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of an asset substantially vest with the lessor, are recognized as operating lease. Operating lease payments are recognized as an expense on a straight line basis over the lease term unless the payments are structured to increase in line with the expected general inflation so as to compensate for the lessor's expected inflationary cost increases.

#### xiv. Tax expense

- Tax expense comprises of current tax and deferred tax.
- a) Income tax expenses are recognized in statement of profit and loss, except when they relate to items recognized in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, in which case, income tax expenses are also recognized in other comprehensive income or directly in equity respectively. Current tax is the tax payable on the taxable profit





for the year, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted by the end of reporting period by the governing taxation laws, and any adjustment to tax payable in respect of previous periods. Current income tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in the tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulations are subject to interpretation and establishes provisions where appropriate.

b) Deferred taxes arising from deductible and taxable temporary differences between the tax base of assets and liabilities and their carrying amount in the financial statements are recognized using substantively enacted tax rates and laws expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which the temporary differences are expected to be received or settled. The deferred tax arising from the initial recognition of goodwill or an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss at the time of the transaction are not recognized. Deferred tax asset are recognized only to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences can be utilized. The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred income tax assets to be utilized.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when the Company has a legally enforceable right to do the same.

# xv. Employee Benefits:

- (a) Short term employee benefits are recognized as expenses at the undiscounted amount in the Statement of Profit and Loss of the year for which the related service is rendered.
- (b) Defined Contribution Plan: Monthly contribution to the provident fund which is under defined contribution schemes are charged to Statement of Profit & Loss.
- (c) Defined Benefit Plans: Gratuities to employees are provided for their actuarial valuation using the projected unit credit method. Actuarial gain and losses net of deferred taxes arising from experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions are recognized in other comprehensive income in the period in which they arise. Any short falls in case of premature resignation or termination to the extent not reimbursed by LIC is being absorbed in the year of payment.
- (d) Provision for leave salary has been made as per actuarial valuation.

# xvi. Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

Provision is recognized when the Company has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of past events and it is probable that the outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation and in respect of which reliable estimates can be made.

A disclosure for contingent liability is made when there is a possible obligation that may, but probably will not require an outflow of resources. When there is a possible obligation or a present obligation in respect of which the likelihood of outflow of resources is remote, no provision/ disclosure is made. The Company does not recognize a contingent liability but discloses its existence in the financial statements.

Contingent assets are not recognized in the financial statements. Provisions and contingencies are reviewed at each balance sheet date and adjusted to reflect the correct management estimates.

If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, when appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. Commitments include the amount of purchase order (net of advances) issued to parties for completion of assets. Provisions, contingent liabilities, contingent assets and commitments are renewed at each balance sheet date.

# xvii. Earnings per share

Basic earnings per share are calculated by dividing the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders after deducting preference dividend and attributable taxes by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period.

Diluted Earnings per share, the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity share holders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period are adjusted for the effects of all dilutive potential equity share holders.

# xviii. Exceptional items

Certain occasions, the size, type or incidence of an item of income or expense, pertaining to the ordinary activities of the Company is such that its disclosure improves the understanding of the performance of the Company, such income or expense is classified as an exceptional item and accordingly, disclosed in the notes accompanying to the financial statements.



ł, 2020		
AND FORMING PART OF THE STANDALONE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED $31^{ m st}$ MARCH, 2020		
ENDED 31		
HE YEAR I		
ITS FOR T		
TATEMEN		
ANCIAL S		
<b>LONE FIN</b>		
E STANDA		
RT OF TH		
	AND EQUIPMENT	
AND FOF	r and eq	
<b>VEXED TO</b>	TY, PLANI	
<b>IOTES AN</b>	- PROPER	
z	4	

TGB THE GRAND BHAGWATI

4 - PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT	PMENT								<u>ع</u>	(₹ in Lakhs)
Particulars	Freehold land	Buildings	Furniture, Fixtures and Furnishing	Plant and Equipments	Office Equipment	Computers	Vehicles	Goodwill	Total	Capital Work-In progress
Cost:										
As at $1^{ m st}$ April, 2018	4,746.63	2,060.73	1,904.98	1,917.11	100.98	93.44	463.20	669.75	11,956.81	
Additions (*)	I	9.37	50.68	10.32	1.39	0.36	10.86	I	82.97	
Disposals / transfers	I	146.30	183.54	230.55	8.30	7.10	I	I	575.77	
As at $31^{st}$ March, 2019	4,746.63	1,923.80	1,772.12	1,696.88	94.07	86.70	474.05	669.75	11,464.00	•
Additions	I	ı	32.00	1.72	I	I	I	I	33.72	
Disposals / transfers	I	I	ı	ı	I	I	51.87	I	51.87	
As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2020	4,746.63	1,923.80	1,804.12	1,698.60	94.07	86.70	422.18	669.75	11,445.85	'
Accumulated depreciation:										
As at 1 <sup>st</sup> April, 2018	I	540.96	1,455.48	1,088.99	81.40	86.94	232.58	669.75	4,156.12	ı
Depreciation charged during										
the year	I	28.08	112.28	88.64	4.65	2.02	39.22	I	274.89	ı
Disposals / transfers	I	34.34	173.86	124.87	7.88	6.78	I	I	347.74	I
As at $31^{st}$ March, 2019	ı	534.70	1,393.90	1,052.76	78.18	82.19	271.80	669.75	4,083.27	•
Depreciation charged during										
the year	I	26.60	149.27	90.62	5.58	1.67	31.99	I	305.73	ı
Disposals / transfers	ı	I	I	I	I	I	27.32	ı	27.32	ı
As at $31^{st}$ March, 2020	•	561.30	1,543.16	1,143.38	83.76	83.86	276.47	669.75	4,361.68	•
Net book value										
As at $1^{ m st}$ April, 2018	4,746.63	1,519.77	449.50	828.12	19.58	6.49	230.62	I	7,800.69	I
As at $31^{st}$ March, 2019	4,746.63	1,389.10	378.22	644.12	15.90	4.51	202.25	I	7,380.73	I
As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2020	4,746.63	1,362.50	260.95	555.22	10.31	2.84	145.71	'	7,084.16	I

# **TGB BANQUETS AND HOTELS LIMITED**

5 - NON - CURRENT FINANCIAL ASSETS - INVESTMENTS	As at 31-03-2020 (₹ In Lakhs)	As at 31-03-2019 (₹ In Lakhs)
Unquoted investments:		
Investment in equity instruments-valued at cost		
Investments in subsidiaries - Unquoted		
31,800 (P.Y. 31800) equity shares of Lovkush Properties		
Private Limited FV of ₹ 10/- each	500.00	500.00
Investments in others - Unquoted		
100 (P.Y.100) Fully Paid Equity Shares of Sheetal Ispat Pvt. Ltd.	0.01	0.01
	500.01	500.01
Less: provision for impairment on the value of investment	-	-
	500.01	500.01

6 - NON - CURRENT FINANCIAL ASSETS - OTHERS	As at 31-03-2020 (₹ In Lakhs)	As at 31-03-2019 (₹ In Lakhs)
Security deposits (Unsecured, considered good, unless otherwise stated)	186.80	241.23
Bank deposits with original maturity than 12 months*	413.06	513.98
	599.86	755.21

\*Includes as margin money deposit against counter guarantees issued by the bank and Fixed Deposit earned marked as security deposit with the Government Authority.

7 - INVENTORIES	As at 31-03-2020 (₹ In Lakhs)	As at 31-03-2019 (₹ In Lakhs)
(valued at lower of cost and net realizable value)		
Provisions, Liquor and other beverages	119.91	1,298.65
Crockery, cutlery, silverware, utensils, linen, uniform etc.	260.32	338.99
	380.23	1,637.63

- As per inventory taken and valued by the Management

THE GRAND BHAGWATI

8 - TRADE RECEIVABLES	As at 31-03-2020 (₹ In Lakhs)	
Unsecured, Considered good	1,064.34	826.03
Considered doubtful	-	-
	1,064.34	826.03
Less: Provision for doubtful debts	-	-
	1.064.34	826.03

9 - CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	As at 31-03-2020 (₹ In Lakhs)	As at 31-03-2019 (₹ In Lakhs)
Balances with banks		
In current accounts	14.58	21.01
Cash in hand	124.52	351.42
	139.10	372.42

10 - BANK BALANCES OTHER THAN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	As at 31-03-2020 (₹ In Lakhs)	As at 31-03-2019 (₹ In Lakhs)
Other balances		
Earmarked balances with banks for:		
Unpaid dividends #	-	-
Fixed Deposits	-	4.25
	-	4.25

#includes deposits given for period less than 3 months with statutory authority and unpaid dividend due to fraction in number of shares.



	As at	As at
	31-03-2020	31-03-2019
11 - CURRENT FINANCIAL ASSETS - LOANS	(₹ In Lakhs)	(₹ In Lakhs)
Unsecured, considered good, unless otherwise stated		
Other Advances	3,769.61	3,796.17
	3,769.61	3,796.17
	As at	As at
	31-03-2020	31-03-2019
12 - CURRENT ASSETS - OTHERS	(₹ In Lakhs)	(₹ In Lakhs)
Unsecured, considered good, unless otherwise stated		
Others		
Prepaid expenses	-	5.62
Others	2,660.46	2,619.78
	2,660.46	2,625.39

\*Includes advances to creditors, employees and prepaid exp.

13 - SHARE CAPITAL	As at 31-03-2020 (₹ In Lakhs)	As at 31-03-2019 (₹ In Lakhs)
Authorised:		
50,00,000 Equity Shares of ₹ 10 each	5,000.00	5,000.00
Issued, Subscribed and paid-up:		
29,28,6400 Equity Shares of ₹ 10 each fully paid up	2,928.64	2,928.64

# **Reconcilliation of Shares**

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2020 As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 20			March, 2019
	Number	₹ in Lakhs	Number	₹ in Lakhs
Shares Outstanding at the Beginning of the Year	2,92,86,400	2,928.64	2,92,86,400	2,928.64
Addition/(Deletion) During the Year	-	-	-	-
Shares Outstanding at the End of the Year	2,92,86,400	2,928.64	2,92,86,400	2,928.64

# Details of Shareholders Holding more than 5% Shares

Name of Shareholder	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2020 As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 202		As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2020 As at 31 <sup>st</sup> Marc		larch, 2019
	No. of Shares	% of Holding	No. of Shares	% of Holding	
Narendra Gurmukhdas Somani	62,06,815	21.19%	62,06,815	21.19%	
Sanjay Agarwal	25,00,000	8.54%	25,00,000	8.54%	

# **Rights & Terms of Equity Shares**

The Company has only one class of shares referred to as equity shares having a par value of  $\mathbf{\xi}$  10/-, each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share.

14 - OTHER EQUITY	As at 31-03-2020 (₹ In Lakhs)	As at 31-03-2019 (₹ In Lakhs)
Capital Reserve		
Opening balance	7,278.63	7,278.63
Additions during the financial year	-	-
Deductions during the financial year	-	-
Closing balance	7,278.63	7,278.63
General Reserve		
Opening balance	620.22	620.22
Additions during the financial year	-	-
Closing balance	620.22	620.22
Tourism Development Utilized Reserve		
Opening balance	(4,939.95)	484.66
Profit / (loss) during the year	86.15	(5,424.62)





Adjusted to profit / (loss) on account of Ind AS - Net effect of Ind AS opening adjustment - FVOCI reserve - Re-measurement gains / (losses) on employee benefits		-
Closing balance	(4,853.81)	(4,939.95)
Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income [FVTOCI] Reserve	4,479.66	4,446.73
Opening balance		
Adjusted from general reserve on transition to Ind AS	-	-
Additional depreciation on account of re-valuation		
Adjusted from surplus in statement of profit and loss	33.21	32.93
<ul> <li>Re-measurement gains / (losses) on employee benefits</li> </ul>		
Deductions during the financial year		
Closing balance	4,512.87	4,479.66
Total of other equity	7,557.91	7,438.55

	As at	As at
	31-03-2020	31-03-2019
15 - NON - CURRENT FINANCIAL LIABILITIES - BORROWINGS	(₹ In Lakhs)	(₹ In Lakhs)
For business of generation of electricity (Refer Note on Segment Reporting)		
Vehicle Loans*	42.70	73.89
Inter Corporate Deposits	530.49	308.30
	573.19	382.19

\*Vehicle Loans are secured against hypothecation of vehicles. Terms of vehicle Loans outstanding as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2020 are here under.

	Yes Bank	Yes Bank	Yes Bank	Volksvagon
Particulars				Finance Pvt Ltd
Amount borrowed (₹ In Lakhs)	44.48	16.00	11.98	64.00
Repayment Tenure	60 Months	48 Months	48 Months	36 Months
Rate of Interest	9.00%	8.50%	8.50%	9%
First Date of Installment	15/09/2018	15/07/2018	15/08/2018	12-03-2018
Frequency of EMI	Monthly	Monthly	Monthly	Monthly
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			

16 - NON - CURRENT PROVISIONS	As at 31-03-2020 (₹ In Lakhs)	As at 31-03-2019 (₹ In Lakhs)
Provision for employee benefit		
Gratuity	87.41	83.59
Leave Encashment	15.10	26.98
	102.51	110.57

	As at 31-03-2020	As at 31-03-2019
17 - TAXATION - DEFERRED TAX	(₹ In Lakhs)	(₹ In Lakhs)
Deferred Tax Liabilities		
On Fiscal allowances of Fixed Assets	261.55	310.67
	261.55	310.67

18 - CURRENT FINANCIAL LIABILITIES - BORROWINGS	As at 31-03-2020 (₹ In Lakhs)	As at 31-03-2019 (₹ In Lakhs)
Secured		
From Banks		
Working Capital Loan		
- Indian Overseas Bank (Secured)	700.95	709.35
	700.95	709.35

# **From Financial Institution**

(i) Factory Land and Building Located at Changodar

(ii) Corporate Gurantee of TGB Foods Private Limited a sister concern of ours

(iii) Personal Guarantee of Directors

Further, Rate of Interest for the above Working capital loan is 13.25%.



As at As a 31-03-2020 31-03-201
ABILITIES - TRADE PAYABLES** (₹ In Lakhs) (₹ In Lakhs)
all enterprises 2.25 5.7
cro and small enterprises 1,350.30 1,572.9
1,352.55 1,578.6
ot received intimation from suppliers
under the Mirco, small & Medium Enterprise disclosures, if any relating to amounts unpaid
her with interest paid of payable as required
been given. <b>2.25</b>
As at As a
31-03-2020 31-03-201
ANCIAL LIABILITIES (₹ In Lakhs) (₹ In Lakhs)
ot due on borrowings 8.11
due on borrowing 7.81
Vehicle Loan <b>24.03</b> 40.8
39.95 40.8
As at As a
31-03-2020 31-03-201
LITIES (₹ In Lakhs) (₹ In Lakhs)
ers -
<b>2,281.94</b> 4,183.1
<b>631.84</b> 368.0
2,913.78 4,551.1
As at As a
NS (₹ In Lakhs) (₹ In Lakhs)
NS (₹ In Lakhs) (₹ In Lakhs) benefit
21.60 57.7
2.00 3.4
s 21.85 4.6 45.46 65.8
45.46 65.8
2019-20 2018-1
ATIONS (₹ In Lakhs) (₹ In Lakhs)
AGES AND OTHER SERVICES
<b>3,290.02</b> 7,975.4
<b>68.00</b> 104.7
<b>3,358.02</b> 8,080.2
eneration of electricity business nt Reporting)
2010 20 2010 20
2019-20 2018-1 (₹ In Lakhs) (₹ In Lakhs)
vable
34.42 31.3
5.18
edit balances no longer required written back 1,968.70
xed assets 12.60
rrency transaction and translation (other than finance cost)
e 10.53 7.5
2,031.43 38.8
2019-20 2018-1
DVISIONS, BEVERAGES, SMOKES & OTHERS (₹ In Lakhs) (₹ In Lakhs)
,
2,172.03 4,206.9
EVERAGES AND SMOKES 1,236.35 935.68 2,172.03

тGв THE GRAND BHAGWATI HOTELS + BANQUETS + CONVENTIONS + CLUB

**TGB BANQUETS AND HOTELS LIMITED** 

Closir

sing Stock	1,248.54	1,298.65
	923.49	2,908.28
	923.49	2,908.28

5 - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS EXPENSES	2019-20 (₹ In Lakhs)	2018-19 (₹ In Lakhs)
Salaries and wages	422.11	1,573.07
Contribution to provident and other funds	105.52	72.07
Staff welfare expense*	(0.07)	13.85
Directors Remuneration	72.00	96.00
Leave salary	(13.30)	(11.82)
Gratuity	31.47	46.57
	617.74	1,789.73

27	- FINANCE COSTS	2019-20 (₹ In Lakhs)	2018-19 (₹ In Lakhs)
	Interest expenses	124.28	107.47
	Other borrowing costs (including bank charges)	-	31.91
		124.28	139.38

	2019-20	2018-19
- OTHER EXPENSES	(₹ In Lakhs)	(₹ In Lakhs)
OPERATING, ADMINISTRATION AND GENERAL EXPENSES		
Power, fuel and light (net)	97.70	576.23
Repairs, maintenance and refurbishing *	85.57	228.40
Rent	65.55	472.86
Rates and taxes	338.93	720.71
Insurance	11.84	22.07
Legal and professional charges	35.71	76.18
Auditors' Remuneration**	3.00	3.00
Stationery and printing	10.73	24.94
Travelling and conveyance	50.25	68.12
Communication (including telephones for guests)	8.66	21.59
Advertisement, publicity and business promotion	35.06	139.42
Corporate Social Responsibility (Refer Note 39)	9.31	11.22
Asset Discard	89.17	802.01
Bank Charges	3.37	14.40
Decoration Expenses	36.39	45.91
Sitting Fees	2.40	1.45
Forfeiture of Security Deposits	0.00	-508.47
Miscellaneous Expenses	451.29	532.18
Security Expenses	22.15	63.14
Vehicle Running Expenses	23.38	80.00
Business Support Services	0.00	440.49
Other Upkeep Expenses	3.17	49.59
Hire Charges	24.08	58.24
Cleaning and Laundry Expenses	73.79	173.21
Upkeep Charges	80.52	458.98
Bad debts / advances written off	1,814.13	3,041.42
	3,376.18	7,617.29
* Repairs, maintenance and refurbishing includes:		
Repairs to buildings	6.21	10.77
Repairs to machinery	50.04	155.08
Others	29.32	62.55
**Payments to the auditors for (including service tax)		
-statutory audit	3.00	3.00
-tax audit fee	-	0.50
-limited review fees	-	0.15
	3.00	3.65



29 - EARNINGS PER EQUITY SHARE	2019-20 (₹ In Lakhs)	2018-19 (₹ In Lakhs)
Profit/(loss) available for equity shareholders (Amount Rs.)	86.15	(5,424.62)
Weighted average numbers of equity shares outstanding	292.86	292.86
Nominal value per equity share (in Rupees)	10.00	10.00
Earnings /(loss) Per Equity Share- Basic and Diluted (in Rupees)	0.29	(18.52)

# ADDITONAL OTHER INFORMATIONS

30- CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS	As at 31-03-2020 (₹ In Lakhs)	As at 31-03-2019 (₹ In Lakhs)
CONTINGENT LIABILITIES		
(a) Income tax demand / liabilities not provided for $*$	443.24	397.96
(b) Value Added tax demand not provided for *	-	244.09
<b>A</b> 1 · ·		

# Notes:

It is not practicable to estimate the timing of cash outflows, if any, in respect of matters stated above, pending resolution of the proceedings.

# **31 - SEGMENT REPORTING**

The Companies Business falls under single reportable segment under Indian Accounting Standard.

#### 32 - DISCLOSURES AS REQUIRED BY INDIAN ACCOUNTING STANDARD (IND AS) 19 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

The Company has classified the various benefits provided to employees as under:-

# (a) Defined contribution plans

#### Provident fund

The Company has recognized the following amounts in the statement of profit and loss:

Employers' contribution to provident fund :- Current Year Rs. 14.08 Lakhs (Previous Year Rs. 38.63 Lakhs)

# (b) Defined benefit plans

# Gratuity

Compensated absences - Earned leave

In accordance with Indian Accounting Standard 19, actuarial valuation was done in respect of the aforesaid defined benefit plans based on the following assumptions-

#### **Economic Assumptions**

The discount rate and salary increases assumed are the key financial assumptions and should be considered together; it is the difference or 'gap' between these rates which is more important than the individual rates in isolation.

# Discount Rate

The discounting rate is based on the gross redemption yield on medium to long term risk free investments. The estimated term of the benefits/obligations works out to zero years. For the current valuation a discount rate of 6.83% p.a. (Previous Year 7.79% p.a.) compound has been used.

#### Salary Escalation Rate

The salary escalation rate usually consists of at least three components, viz. regular increments, price inflation and promotional increases. In addition to this any commitments by the management regarding future salary increases and the Company's philosophy towards employee remuneration are also to be taken into account. Again a long-term view as to trend in salary increase rates has to be taken rather than be guided by the escalation rates experienced in the immediate past, if they have been influenced by unusual factors.

The assumptions used are summarized in the following table:

Particulars	Gratuity (Unfunded)		Compensated Absences Earned Leave (Unfunded)	
	As at 31-03-2020	As at 31-03-2019	As at 31-03-2020	As at 31-03-2019
Discount rate(per annum)	6.83%	7.79%	6.83%	7.79%
Future salary increase	5.00%	5.00%	5.00%	5.00%
Expected rate of return on plan assets	6.83%	7.79%	6.83%	7.79%
Mortality Rates	Indian Assured Lives Mortality (2006-08) Ultimate			
Retirement age	58	58	58	58
Attrition Rate	5%	2%	5%	2%



# **TGB BANQUETS AND HOTELS LIMITED**

Particulars	Gratuity (Unfunded)		Compensated Absences Earned Leave (Unfunded)	
	As at 31-03-2020 (₹ In Lakhs)	As at 31-03-2019 (₹ In Lakhs)	As at 31-03-2020 (₹ In Lakhs)	As at 31-03-2019 (₹ In Lakhs)
Change in present value of the defined benefit				
<b>obligation during the year</b> Present value of obligation as at the beginning				
of the year	141.31	127.71	30.40	43.80
Interest Cost	11.01	10.05		
Current Service Cost	20.64	38.00		
Benefits Paid	(30.70)	(1.51)	0.00	(1.58)
Actuarial (Gain)/Loss on arising from Change	(30.70)	(1.51)	0.00	(1.50)
in Demographic Assumption	3.24	0.00	0.00	0.00
Actuarial (Gain)/Loss on arising from Change in Financial Assumption	4.48	0.91	0.00	0.00
Actuarial (Gain)/Loss on arising from				
Experience Adjustment	(40.98)	(33.85)	(13.30)	(11.82)
Present value of obligation as at the end of				
the year	109.01	141.31	17.10	30.40
Change in fair value of plan assets during the year				
Fair Value of plan assets at the beginning of				
the year	2.31	2.15	0.00	0.00
Interest Income	0.18	0.17	0.00	0.00
Contributions by the employer	-	-	0.00	0.00
Benefits paid	-	-	0.00	0.00
Return on plan assets	(0.04)	(0.01)	0.00	0.00
Fair Value of plan assets at the end of the year	2.45	2.31	0.00	0.00
Net Asset/ (Liability) recorded in the Balance Sheet				
Present value of obligation as at the end of				
the year	(109.01)	(141.31)	(17.10)	(30.40)
Fair Value of plan assets at the end of the year	2.45	2.31	0.00	0.00
Net Asset/ (Liability)-Current	(19.16)	(57.73)	(2.00)	(4.87)
Net Asset/ (Liability)-Non-Current	(87.41)	(81.28)	(15.10)	(25.53)
Expenses recorded in the Statement of Profit & Loss during the year				
Interest Cost	10.83	9.88	0.00	0.00
Current Service Cost	20.64	38.00	0.00	0.00
Total expenses included in employee benefit				
expenses	31.47	13.44	0.00	0.00
Recognized in Other Comprehensive Income during the year				
Actuarial (Gain)/Loss on obligation for the period	(33.25)	(32.94)	0.00	0.00
Return on plan assets, excluding interest income	0.04	0.01		
Recognized in Other Comprehensive Income	(33.21)	(32.93)	0.00	0.00
Balance sheet reconciliation	()			
Opening Net Liability	139.01	125.56	30.40	43.80
Expense recognised in statement of Profit & Loss	31.47	47.88	(13.30)	(11.82)
Expense recognised in OCI	(33.21)	(32.93)	0.00	-
Benefits Paid	(30.70)	(1.51)	0.00	(1.58)
Net Liability (Asset) recognised in Balance sheet	106.57	139.01	17.10	30.40
Maturity profile of defined benefit obligation	200107		1.110	
Within 12 months of the reporting period	54.23	39.16	0.00	0.00
Between 2 and 5 years	18.02	21.08	0.00	0.00
Between 6 and 10 years	23.44	37.23	0.00	0.00
Sum of Years 11 and above	74.69	236.22	0.00	0.00
Quantitative sensitivity analysis for significant	74.05	230.22	0.00	0.00
assumption is as below:				
Increase/ (decrease) on present value of defined				
benefit obligation at the end of the year				
- '		1		

Increase

Increase

Turnover

**TGB BANQUETS AND HOTELS LIMITED** Delta Effect of +1% Change in Rate of Discounting (4.65)(10.55)0.00 0.00 Delta Effect of -1% Change in Rate of Discounting 5.37 12.42 0.00 0.00 Delta Effect of +1% Change in Rate of Salary 5.42 12.65 0.00 0.00 Delta Effect of -1% Change in Rate of Salary (4.77)(10.90)0.00 0.00 Delta Effect of +1% Change in Rate of Employee

0.51

2.39

Delta Effect of -1% Change in Rate of Employee 0.00 0.00 Turnover 0.60 (2.80)Expected contribution to the defined benefit plan for the next reporting period Particulars 2019-20 2018-19 (₹ In Lakhs) (₹ In Lakhs) Expected contribution to the defined benefit plan for the next 87.41 81.28 reporting period (Gratuity) Expected contribution to the defined benefit plan for the next reporting period (Compensated Absences Earned Leave) 15.10 25.53

#### **33 - CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONISIBILITY**

Pursuant to the provisions of section 135(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 (the Act), the Company has formed its Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Committee. As per the relevant provisions of the Act read with Rule 2(1)(f) of the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014, the Company is required to spend at least 2% of the average net profits (determined under section 198 of the Companies Act 2013 and section 349 of the Companies Act 1956) made during the immediately three financial years, But due to inadequacy of profits as per Section 198 of the Companies Act, 2013, the company is not required to spend any amount on CSR activities for Financial Year 2019-20. However, company have made a contribution of Rs. 7.74 Lakhs (PY Rs. 8.80 Lakhs) towards the CSR Activities.

Particulars	2019-20 (₹ In Lakhs)	2018-19 (₹ In Lakhs)
(c) Earning in foreign currency		
Revenue from operations (As reported by the management		
of the Company)	184.44	480.83

#### 35 - RELATED PARTY DISCLOSURES AS PER INDIAN ACCOUNTING STANDARD-24

- (a) Related Parties
  - Subsidiaries Lov Kush Properties Private Limited Key Management Personnel Narendra Somani Hemant Somani Devanand Somani Ashish Thakkar Privanka Gola · Entities controlled by Directors or their relatives **TGB Foods Private Limited** (with whom transactions entered into during the financial year) **TGB Bakers & Confectionaries Private Limited** Bhagwati Sales Corporation Sunita Enterprise Bhagwati Hospitality Services

#### (b) Transactions with related parties:

Particulars	Subsidiaries		Key Management Personnel and their		, ,		Entities controlled by Directors or			
				relatives		atives	-	Total		
	2019-20	2018-19	2019-20	2018-19	2019-20	2018-19	2019-20	2018-19		
	(₹ In Lakhs)	(₹ In Lakhs)	(₹ In Lakhs)	(₹ In Lakhs)	(₹ In Lakhs)	(₹ In Lakhs)	(₹ In Lakhs)	(₹ In Lakhs)		
Room, Food, Beverages and										
other services	-	-	-	-	43.90	160.80	43.90	160.80		
Remuneration	-	-	90.60	111.37	-		90.60	111.37		
Commercial Transaction	-	36.03	-	2.10	(213.71)	(35.71)	(213.71)	2.42		



0.00

0.00

#### **Balance Outstanding**

Particulars		Payable		Receivable
	As at	As at	As at	As at
	31-03-2020	31-03-2019	31-03-2020	31-03-2019
	(₹ In Lakhs)	(₹ In Lakhs)	(₹ In Lakhs)	(₹ In Lakhs)
Subsidiaries	-	-	1,830.72	1,870.72
Key Management Personnel and their relatives	39.80	43.72	7.55	-
Entities controlled by Directors or their relatives	259.50	3.86	1,112.35	1,153.69
Total	295.64	50.28	2,950.62	3,024.41

#### Note:

(i) The above related party transactions have been reviewed periodically by the Board of Directors of the Company vis-à-vis the applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, and justification of the rates being charged/ terms thereof and approved the same.

(ii) The details of guarantees and collaterals extended by the related parties in respect of borrowings of the Company have been given at the respective notes.

#### (c) Disclosure in respect of related party-wise transactions

Particulars	2019-20	2018-19
	(₹ In Lakhs)	(₹ In Lakhs)
Purchase of F & B		
TGB Bakers & Confectionaries Private Limited	43.90	160.80
Remuneration		
Narendra G. Somani	48.00	48.00
Devanand G. Somani	0.00	24.00
Hemant G. Somani	24.00	24.00
Ashish Thakkar	15.00	12.27
Priyanka Gola	3.60	3.10
Commercial Transactions enterd		
Lovkush Properties Private Limited - share of consideration	0.00	0.00
Lovkush Properties Private Limited - Advance for Property	0.00	36.03
TGB Bakers & Confectionaries Private Limited Advance for F& B Purchase	46.77	0.00
TGB Foods Private Limited - Advance from Customer	(12.36)	(35.71)
Sunita Enterprise-Advances given	0.00	2.10
Bhagwati Hospitality Serices- Unsecured Loan received	(248.12)	0.00
Balance Outstanding		

Particulars			Payable		Receivable
		As at	As at	As at	As at
		31-03-2020	31-03-2019	31-03-2020	31-03-2019
		(₹ In Lakhs)	(₹ In Lakhs)	(₹ In Lakhs)	(₹ In Lakhs)
- Subsidiaries					
Lov Kush Properties Private Limited (Loans given)		0.00	0.00	1,263.76	1,263.76
Lov Kush Properties Private Limited (Debtors)		0.00	0.00	566.96	606.96
- Key Management Personnel					
Narendra Somani		0.00	0.01	7.55	0.00
Hemant Somani		10.05	5.35		
Devanand Somani		26.08	38.06		
Ashish Thakkar		3.67	0.30		
Priyanka Gola					
<ul> <li>Entities controlled by Directors or their relatives</li> </ul>					
TGB Foods Private Limited	8.50	3.86			
TGB Bakers & Confectionaries Private Limited (Pur)	1.46	5.43			
TGB Bakers & Confectionaries Private Limited (Loans)				1,065.39	1,112.15
Bhagwati Sales Corporation				46.97	46.97
Sunita Enterprise	1.41	1.41			
Bhagwati Hospitality Services	248.13	0.00			

Note: The above transactions excludes changes due to exchange rate fluctuation.

"\* These include Provident Fund paid / payable by the employer.""





#### TGB THE GRAND BHAGWATI

#### 36. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS - ACCOUNTING CLASSIFICATIONS AND FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

The fair values of the financial assets and liabilities are included at the amount at which the instrument could be exchanged in a current transaction between willing parties, other than in a forced or liquidation sale.

The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair values:

- 1. Fair values of cash and short term deposits, trade and other short term receivables, trade payables, other current liabilities, short term loans from banks and other financial institutions approximate their carrying amounts largely due to short-term maturities of these instruments.
- 2. Financial instruments with fixed and variable interest rates are evaluated by the Company based on parameters such as interest rates and individual credit worthiness of the counterparty. Based on the evaluation, allowances are taken to account for the expected losses of these receivables.

The Company uses the following hierarchy for determining and disclosing the fair values of financial instruments by valuation technique:

Level 1 : Quoted (unadjusted) prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2 : Other techniques for which all inputs which have a significant effects on the recorded fair value are observable, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3 : Techniques which use inputs that have a significant effects on the recorded fair value that are not based on observable market data.

#### I. Figures as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2019

Particulars	Carrying amount		Fair value	
	As at 31-03-2019	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Financial assets at amortised cost:				
Investments (Non-Current)	500.01	-	-	-
Bank Deposits (Non-Current)	513.98	-	-	-
Other Non-Current Financial Assets	241.23	-	-	-
Trade Receivables	826.03	-	-	-
Cash and Cash Equivalents	372.42	-	-	-
Bank Balances Other than Cash and Cash Equivalents	4.25	-	-	-
Security Deposits (Current)	-	-	-	-
Other Current Financial Assets	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	2,457.93	-	-	-
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss:				
Security Deposits (Non-Current)	-	-	-	
TOTAL	-	•	-	-
Financial liabilities at amortised cost:				
Borrowings (Non-Current)				
* Includes deferment of loan charges on pro-rata basis				
during the tenure of loan	382.19	-	-	-
Borrowings (Current)	750.18	-	-	-
Trade Payables	1,578.67	-	-	-
Security Deposits (Current)	-	-	-	-
Other financial liabilities (Current)	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	2,711.04	-	-	-
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss:				
Security Deposits (Non-Current)	-	-	-	
TOTAL	-	-	-	-

#### II. Figures as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2020

Particulars	Carrying amount	Fair value		
	As at 31-03-2020	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Financial assets at amortised cost:				
Investments (Non-Current)	500.01	-	-	-
Bank Deposits (Non-Current)	413.05	-	-	-
Other Non-Current Financial Assets	186.80	-	-	-
Trade Receivables	1,064.34	-	-	-
Cash and Cash Equivalents	139.10	-	-	-
Bank Balances Other than Cash and Cash Equivalents	-	-	-	-
Security Deposits (Current)	-	-	-	-
Other Current Financial Assets	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	2,457.93	-	-	-





Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss:				
Security Deposits (Non-Current)	-	-	-	
TOTAL	-	-	-	-
Financial liabilities at amortised cost:				
Borrowings (Non-Current)				
* Includes deferment of loan charges on pro-rata basis				
during the tenure of loan	573.19	-	-	-
Borrowings (Current)	740.90	-	-	-
Trade Payables	1,352.55	-	-	-
Security Deposits (Current)	-	-	-	-
Other financial liabilities (Current)	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	2,666.64	-	-	-
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss:				
Security Deposits (Non-Current)	-	-	-	
TOTAL	-	-	-	-

During the reporting period ending March 31, 2020 and March 31, 2019, there were no transfers between Level 1 and Level 2 fair value measurements.

II. Description of significant unobservable inputs to valuation:

The following table shows the valuation techniques and inputs used for the financial instruments

Particulars		As at 31-03-20	As at 31-03-19
Other Non-Current Financial Assets	Discounted	Cash Flow method usir	ng the risk adjusted
Borrowings (Non-Current)		discount ra	ite
No, financial instruments have been routed through Ot the same is not applicable.	her Comprehensive Income and hence s	separate reconciliation d	isclosure relating to
37. Previous year figure have been regrouped / rearran	ged wherever considered necessary.		
The accompanying notes 1 to 37 are an integral pa As per our Report of even date	art of the Standalone Financial Staten For and on behalf of the		
For, Suresh R. Shah & Associates Chartered Accountants Firm Regn. No.: 110691W	Narendra G. Somani (DIN : 00054229)	- Chairman & Ma	naging Director
<b>Mrugen K. Shah</b> Partner	<b>Devanand G. Somani</b> (DIN : 00515959)	- Wholetime Dire	ctor
Membership No.: 117412	Hemant G. Somani (DIN : 00515853)	- Wholetime Dire	ctor
Place : Ahmedabad Date : July 24, 2020	Priyanka K. Gola	- Company Secret	ary
UDIN:20117412AAAADW3528	Ashish R. Thakkar	- Chief Financial	Officer





### **INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT**

#### To the Members of TGB Banquets and Hotels Limited

#### **Report on the Consolidated Financial Statements**

#### Opinion

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of **TGB BANQUETS AND HOTELS LIMITED** ("the Holding Company"), which comprise the Consolidated Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2020, and the consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity and the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flows for the year then ended and a summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information. In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements give the information required by the Act in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the consolidated state of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2020, and its consolidated profit, consolidated total comprehensive income, the consolidated changes in equity and its consolidated cash flows for the year ended on that date.

#### **Basis for Opinion**

We conducted our audit of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with the standard on auditing specified u/s. 143(10) of the act (SAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the auditor's responsibilities for the audit of consolidated financial statements section of our report. We are independent of the company in accordance with the code of ethics issued by ICAI together with Independence Requirements that are relevant to our audit of the consolidated financial statements and the rules made there under, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the ICAI's Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide the basis for our audit opinion on the consolidated financial statements.

#### **Key Audit Matters**

Key Audit Matters are those matters that, in our professional judgement, were of most significance in our audit of the financial statements of the current period. There is no key audit matter with respect to financial statements to be communicated in our report.

#### Emphasis of Matters

The Company as whole has around Rs. 21.30 crores of undisputed statutory dues. The said can have substantial impact on future cash flow of the company and other legal proceedings against the company. Our opinion is not qualified in respect of this matter.

#### Information other than Consolidated Financial Statements and Auditor's Report thereon

The company's Board of Directors' are responsible for the preparation of the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the management discussion and analysis, board's report including annexure to board's report, Business responsibility report, Corporate governance and Shareholder's information but does not include the financial statement and our auditor's report thereon.

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements does not cover the information and we do not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is material misstatement of this other information; we are required to report the fact. We have nothing to report in this regard.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in Section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") with respect to the preparation of these consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view of the Consolidated financial position, Consolidated financial performance including other comprehensive income, Consolidated cash flows and Consolidated changes in equity of the Company in accordance with the Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) prescribed under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended, and other accounting principles generally accepted in India.

This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit. In conducting our audit, we have taken into account the provisions of the Act, the accounting and auditing standards and matters which are required to be included in the audit report under the provisions of the Act and the Rules made there under and the Order issued under section 143(11) of the Act.





#### **TGB BANQUETS AND HOTELS LIMITED**

We conducted our audit of the consolidated financial statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing specified under Section 143(10) of the Act. Those Standards require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and the disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal financial control relevant to the Company's preparation of the consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of the accounting policies used and the reasonableness of the accounting estimates made by the Company's Directors, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence obtained by us is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the consolidated financial statements.

#### **Other Matter**

We did not audit the financial statements of the subsidiary. These financial statements have been audited by other auditor whose report have been furnished to us by the Management and our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures included in respect of this subsidiary is based solely on the reports of the other auditor. Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, and our report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements below is not modified in respect of the above matters with respect to our reliance on the work done and the reports of the other auditors and the financial statements certified by the Management.

#### **Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

- 1. As required by Section 143(3) of the Act, based on our audit we report that:
  - a) We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
  - b) In our opinion, proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
  - c) The Consolidated Balance Sheet, the Consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss including Other Comprehensive Income, Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity and the Consolidated Statement of Cash Flow dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.
  - d) In our opinion, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements comply with the Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under section 133 of the Act.
  - e) On the basis of the written representations received from the directors of the Company and its subsidiary company as on March 31, 2020 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2020 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act.
  - f) With respect to the adequacy of the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in "Annexure A". Our report expresses an unmodified opinion on the adequacy and operating effectiveness of the Company's internal financial controls over financial reporting.
  - g) with respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, as amended, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
    - i. The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations on its financial position in its consolidated financial statements.
    - ii. The Company has made provision, as required under the applicable law or accounting standards, for material foreseeable losses, if any, on long-term contracts including derivative contracts.
    - iii. There has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.

Suresh R Shah & Associates Chartered Accountants FRN:110691W

> Mrugen K Shah Partner M. No.: 117412

Place : Ahmedabad Date : July 24, 2020 UDIN:20117412AAAADW3528





### ANNEXURE "A" TO THE INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

(Referred to in paragraph 1(f) under 'Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements' section of our report to the Members of TGB BANQUETS AND HOTELS LIMITED of even date)

## Report on the Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting under Clause (i) of Sub- section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")

We have audited the internal financial controls over financial reporting of **TGB BANQUETS AND HOTELS LIMITED** ("the Holding Company") as of March 31, 2020 in conjunction with our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

#### Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls

The Board of Directors of the Company and its Subsidiary Company is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India. These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the internal financial controls over financial reporting of the Company and its subsidiary company based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India and the Standards on Auditing prescribed under Section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgement, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's and its subsidiary company's internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

#### Meaning of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

A company's internal financial control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal financial control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that

- (1) Pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company;
- (2) Provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorisations of management and directors of the company; and
- (3) Provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

#### Limitations of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls over financial reporting to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control over financial reporting may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.





#### Opinion

In our opinion, to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the Company and its subsidiary company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting and such internal financial controls over financial reporting were operating effectively as at March 31, 2020, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

#### Suresh R. Shah & Associates

Chartered Accountants FRN:110691W

#### **Mrugen K Shah**

Partner M. No.: 117412

Place : Ahmedabad Date : July 24, 2020 UDIN:20117412AAAADW3528





### CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31<sup>st</sup> MARCH, 2020

Particulars	Note	As at 3	1-03-2020	As at 3	1-03-2019
	No.		₹ in Lakhs		₹ in Lakhs
NON-CURRENT ASSETS					
(a) Property, Plant and Equipment	4	7,084.16		7,380.73	
(b) Financial Assets					
(i) Investments	5	0.01		0.01	
(ii) Others	6	599.86		755.21	
			7,684.03		8,135.95
CURRENT ASSETS					
(a) Inventories	7	380.23		1,637.63	
(b) Financial Assets					
(i) Trade Receivables	8	497.37		219.07	
(ii) Cash and Cash Equivalents	9	139.18		372.50	
(iii) Bank Balance other than (ii) above	10	-		4.25	
(iv) Loans (c) Other Current Assets	11	4,476.38		4,542.94	
(d) Other Current Tax Receivable	12	2,660.46 306.23		2,625.39 246.11	
			0 450 07	240.11	0.647.00
		-	8,459.87		9,647.90
TOTAL ASSETS		-	16,143.90		17,783.85
EQUITY AND LIABILITIES		-			
EQUITY					
(a) Equity Share Capital	13	2,928.64		2,928.64	
(b) Other Equity	14	7,182.62		7,063.68	
			10,111.26		9,992.32
NON-CURRENT LIABILITIES					
<ul><li>(a) Financial Liabilities</li><li>(i) Borrowings</li></ul>	15	615.31		423.18	
(b) Provisions	16	102.51		425.18	
(c) Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)	17	261.55		310.67	
(c) Deletted tax Elabilities (Net)	1/		979.38		844.41
CURRENT LIABILITIES			3/3.30		044.41
(a) Financial Liabilities					
(i) Borrowings	18	700.95		709.35	
(ii) Trade Payables	19	1,352.55		1,578.67	
(iii) Other Financial Liabilities	20	39.95		40.83	
(b) Other Current Liabilities	21	2,913.78		4,552.44	
(c) Provisions	22	46.02		65.83	
• •			5,053.26		6,947.12
TOTAL EQUITY & LIABILITIES		-	16,143.90		17,783.85
Corporate Information, Basis of Preparation		=			
& Significant Accounting Policies	1-3				

 The accompanying notes 1 to 37 are an integral part of the Consolidated Financial Statements

 As per our Report of even date
 For and on behalf of the Board

 For, Suresh R. Shah & Associates
 Narendra G. Somani
 - Chairman & Managing Director

 Chartered Accountants
 (DIN : 00054229)
 - Wholetime Director

 Mrugen K. Shah
 Devanand G. Somani
 - Wholetime Director

 Partner
 (DIN : 00515959)
 - Wholetime Director

Hemant G. Somani

(DIN: 00515853)

Priyanka K. Gola

Ashish R. Thakkar

Partner Membership No.: 117412

Place : Ahmedabad Date : July 24, 2020 UDIN:20117412AAAADW3528



Wholetime Director

**Company Secretary** 

Chief Financial Officer

-

-



### CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF PROFIT & LOSS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH, 2020

Particulars	Note		2019-20		2018-19
	No.		₹ in Lakhs		₹ in Lakhs
INCOME	140.				
Revenue from operations	23	3,358.02		8,080.28	
Other income	24	2,031.43		38.89	
TOTAL INCOME			5,389.45		8,119.17
EXPENSES			-,		0,
Consumption of provisions, beverages, smokes and other	s 25	923.49		2,908.28	
Employee benefits expense	26	617.74		1,789.73	
Finance Costs	27	124.28		139.38	
Depreciation and amortization expenses	4	305.73		274.89	
Other expenses	28	3,376.59		7,617.62	
TOTAL EXPENSES			5,347.83		12,729.91
Profit/(Loss) before exceptional items and tax		-	41.62		(4,610.74)
Exceptional items (net)	29	-	-		-
Profit/(Loss) before tax		-	41.62		(4,610.74)
Tax items		-			
Current tax		-		-	
Earlier years tax provisions (written back)		5.00		(540.36)	
Deferred tax asset / (liability)	17	(49.11)		(273.85)	
Total tax items			(44.11)		(814.21)
Profit/(Loss) for the year		-	85.73		(5,424.95)
Other Comprehensive Income		-			
Items that will not be re-classified to Profit or Loss					
Re-measurement gains/ (losses) on post employment					
benefit plans		33.21		32.93	
Additional depreciation on account of revaluation					
Other Comprehensive Income/ (Loss) for the year			33.21		32.93
Total Comprehensive Income/ (Loss) for the year		-	118.94		(5,392.02)
Net profit / (loss) attributable to:		-			(-)
Owners			85.73		(5,424.95)
Non-controlling interest			-		
Other comprehensive income / (loss) attributable to:					
Owners			33.21		32.93
Non-controlling interest			-		-
Total comprehensive income / (loss) attributable to:					
Owners			118.94		(5,392.02)
Non-controlling interest			-		-
Earnings Per Equity Share (Basic and Diluted)	30		-		-
Corporate Information, Basis of Preparation & Significant					
Accounting Policies	1-3				
The accompanying notes 1 to 37 are an integral part of the As per our Report of even date	Consolidated F For and on beh				
For, Suresh R. Shah & Associates	Narendra G. S			& Managing	Director
Chartered Accountants	Narendra G. Somani - Chairman & Managing Director (DIN : 00054229)				
Firm Regn. No.: 110691W	Devanand G. Somani - Wholetime Director				
Mrugen K. Shah	(DIN : 00515959)				
Partner Membership No.: 117412	Hemant G. Somani - Wholetime Director (DIN : 00515853)				
	Priyanka K. Go	-	Company	Secretary	
Place : Ahmedabad Date : July 24, 2020	Ashish R. Thak			incial Officer	
UDIN:20117412AAAADW3528					





### CONSOLIDATED CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH, 2020

Particulars	2019-20 ₹ in Lakhs	2018-19 ₹ in Lakhs
Cash flow from operating activities		
Profit/ (loss) Before Tax	41.62	(4610.74)
Adjustments for:	41.02	(4010.74)
Depreciation and amortization	305.73	274.89
Interest and finance charges	124.28	139.39
Interest income	(29.24)	(31.36)
(Gain)/Loss on fixed assets sold/ discarded (net)	(12.60)	228.04
Net unrealized (gain)/loss on foreign currency transaction and translation	(12.00)	220.04
(relating to other heads)	0.00	0.00
Bad debts / advances written off	685.50	2796.19
Provision for bad & doubtful debts/advances (written back)	0.00	0.00
Liability no longer required written back	(1968.70)	0.00
Provision no longer required written back	0.00	0.00
Provision for gratuity and leave encashment/ (written back)	18.18	34.74
Others	0.00	0.00
Operating Profit before Working Capital Changes	(835.22)	(1168.86)
Adjustments for changes in working capital :	(055.22)	(1108.80)
(Increase)/decrease in trade receivables, loans & advances and other assets	(776.97)	2225.31
(Increase)/decrease in inventories	1257.40	606.08
Increase/(decrease) in trade payables, other liabilities and provisions	90.22	(1043.74)
Cash Generated from Operations	(264.58)	(1043.74) <b>618.79</b>
Income taxes paid	(65.12)	(576.30)
Net Cashflow from Operating Activities	(329.70)	42.50
(B) CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES	(323.70)	42.50
Purchase of fixed assets	(33.71)	(82.97)
Additions in capital work in progress	(55.71)	(02.97)
Proceeds from sale of fixed assets	37.15	
	57.15	
Investments in deposits (with original maturity over 3 months)	0.00	77.40
Proceeds from deposits (with original maturity over 3 months) Interest received	0.00 29.24	31.36
	32.68	
Net Cashflow from Investing Activities (C) CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES	52.08	25.80
Proceeds from long term borrowings		
Receipts	102 14	(121.00)
Payments	192.14	(121.00)
Proceeds from short term borrowings		
Receipts	(9.40)	4 97
Payments	(8.40)	4.82
Interest and finance charges	(124.28)	(139.39)
Net Cashflow from Financing Activities Net Increase/(Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents	59.46	(255.57)
	(237.56)	(187.27)
Cash and bank balances at the beginning of the year	376.75	564.02
Cash and bank balances at the end of the year	139.18	376.75

#### NOTES:

- 1) The above cash flow statement has been prepared as per the "Indirect method" set out in the Indian Accounting Standard (Ind AS) 7 Statement of Cash Flows.
- 2) Figures in bracket indicate cash outflow.
- 3) Previous year figures have been regrouped and recast wherever necessary to confirm to current year's classification.





Chief Financial Officer

-

#### CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT THE END OF THE YEAR CONSIST OF CASH ON HAND, CHEQUES, DRAFT ON HAND AND BALANCE WITH BANKS AS FOLLOWS:

DETAIL OF CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	As at 31-03-2020 ₹ in Lakhs	As at 31-03-2019 ₹ in Lakhs
Balances with banks		
In current accounts	14.60	21.01
In deposits with original maturity of less than 3 months	0.00	4.25
Cash on hand	124.58	351.49
Cheque on hand	0.00	0.00
	139.18	376.75

The accompanying notes 1 to 37 are an integral part of the Consolidated Financial Statements As per our Report of even date For and on behalf of the Board For, Suresh R. Shah & Associates Narendra G. Somani -Chairman & Managing Director **Chartered Accountants** Firm Regn. No.: 110691W (DIN: 00054229) Devanand G. Somani Wholetime Director -Mrugen K. Shah (DIN: 00515959) Partner Membership No.: 117412 Wholetime Director Hemant G. Somani -(DIN: 00515853) Place : Ahmedabad Priyanka K. Gola **Company Secretary** Date : July 24, 2020 UDIN:20117412AAAADW3528 -

Ashish R. Thakkar

## STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN EQUITY FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31<sup>st</sup> MARCH, 2020

#### (A) EQUITY SHARE CAPITAL

For the year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2020		₹ in Lakhs
Balance as at 01 <sup>st</sup> April, 2019	Changes during	Balance as at
	the year	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2020
2,928.64	-	2,928.64
For the year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2019		
For the year ended 51 Warch, 2015		₹ in Lakhs
Balance as at 01 <sup>st</sup> April, 2018	Changes during	₹ in Lakns Balance as at
•		

#### (B) OTHER EQUITY

#### For the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2020

Particulars	Capital Reserve	General Reserve	Capital redemption reserve	Security premium account	Tourism Development Reserve	Retained Earnings	FVOCI Reserve	Total Equity
Balance as at 1 <sup>st</sup> April, 2019	-	620.22	-	7,278.63	-	(5,314.83)	4,479.66	7,063.68
Profit/(Loss) for the year	-	-	-	-	-	85.73	,	85.73
Transfer from / to	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Comprehensive income/(loss) for the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	33.21	33.21
Remeasurements gain/(loss) on defined benefit plans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance as at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2020	-	620.22	-	7,278.63	-	(5,229.10)	4,512.87	7,182.62

#### For the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2019

Particulars	Capital Reserve	General Reserve	Capital redemption reserve	Security premium account	Tourism Development Reserve	Retained Earnings	FVOCI Reserve	Total Equity
Balance as at 1 <sup>st</sup> April, 2018	-	620.22	-	7,278.63	-	110.12	4,446.73	12,455.70
Profit/(Loss) for the year	-	-	-	-	-	(5,424.95)		(5,424.95)
Transfer from / to	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
Other Comprehensive income/(loss) for the year	-	-	-	-	-	-	32.92	32.92
Remeasurements gain/(loss) on defined benefit plans	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance as at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2019	-	620.22	-	7,278.63	-	(5,314.83)	4,450.02	7,034.05

The accompanying notes 1 to 37 are an integral part of the Consolidated Financial Statements As per our Report of even date For and on behalf of the Board

For, Suresh R. Shah & Associates Chartered Accountants Firm Regn. No.: 110691W

Mrugen K. Shah Partner Membership No.: 117412

Place : Ahmedabad Date : July 24, 2020 UDIN:20117412AAAADW3528

Narendra G. Somani (DIN : 00054229)	-	Chairman & Managing Director
<b>Devanand G. Somani</b> (DIN : 00515959)	-	Wholetime Director
Hemant G. Somani (DIN : 00515853)	-	Wholetime Director
Priyanka K. Gola	-	Company Secretary
Ashish R. Thakkar	-	Chief Financial Officer

## ₹ in Lakhs

₹ in Lakhs



### NOTES TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH, 2020

#### 1. CORPORATE INFORMATION

TGB Banquets and Hotels Limited ("the Company") is a public limited company domiciled in India and is listed on the National Stock Exchange (NSE) and the Bombay Stock Exchange (BSE). The Company is into provision of Restaurants; banquets and hotel services since 1999. TGB Banquets and Hotels Limited is having a wholly owned subsidiary company.

#### 2. BASIS OF PREPARATION

These financial statements are in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (IND AS) under the historical cost convention on the accrual basis accept for certain financial instruments which are measured at fair values, the provision of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") (to the extent notify) and guidelines issued by the Securities & Exchange Board of India (SEBI). The Ind AS are prescribed under Section 133 of the Act read with Rule 3 of Companies (Indian Accounting Standard) Rules, 2015 and relevant rules issued thereafter.

Accounting policies have been consistently applied except where newly issued accounting standards are initially adopted or a revision to an existing standard requires a change in the Accounting policy hitherto in used.

As the quarter and year figures are taken from the source and rounded to the nearest digit, the figures reported for the previous quarters might not always adopt to the year-end figures reported in these statements

#### Current versus non-current classification

The Company presents assets and liabilities in the balance sheet based on current/ non-current classification.

- An asset is treated as current when it is:
- a. Expected to be realized or intended to be sold or consumed in normal operating cycle
- b. Held primarily for the purpose of trading
- c. Expected to be realized within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- d. Cash or cash equivalent unless restricted from being exchanged or used to settle a liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period

All other assets are classified as non-current.

A liability is current when:

- a. It is expected to be settled in normal operating cycle
- b. It is held primarily for the purpose of trading
- c. It is due to be settled within twelve months after the reporting period, or
- d. There is no unconditional right to defer the settlement of the liability for at least twelve months after the reporting period
- All other liabilities are classified as non-current.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are classified as non-current assets and liabilities.

Principles of Consolidation

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standard 110 (Ind AS 110) - "Consolidated Financial Statements".

These consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the following basis:

- (i) the financial statements of the Holding Company and its Indian Subsidiaries have been combined on a line by line basis by adding together the book value of like items of assets, liabilities, income and expenses after fully eliminating intra-group balances and intra-group transactions, if any, based on the audited financial statements received from the Indian Subsidiaries for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March 2020, in Indian Rupees as per the Ind AS provisions.
- (ii) These consolidated financial statements have been prepared using uniform accounting policies for like transactions and other events in similar circumstances and are presented, to the extent possible, in the same manner as the Company's standalone financial statements.
- (iii) The difference between the cost of investment in the subsidiaries and the Holding Company's share of net assets at the time of acquisition of shares in the subsidiaries is recognized in the consolidated financial statements as Goodwill or Capital Reserve as the case may be.
- (iv) Goodwill arising out of consolidation is tested for impairment at each balance sheet date.
- (v) Non-controlling interest in the net assets of consolidated subsidiaries is identified and presented in the consolidated Balance Sheet separately from liabilities and equity of the Holding Company's shareholders. Non-controlling interest in the net assets of consolidated subsidiaries consists of: -
  - (a) the amount of equity attributable to non-controlling interest at the date on which investment in Subsidiary is made; and





(b) the non-controlling' share of movements in equity since the date the parent - subsidiary relationship came into existence.

Minority interests share of Net Profit / (Loss) of consolidated subsidiaries for the relevant period is identified and adjusted against the profit after tax of the group.

#### 3. Significant Accounting Policies

#### i. Statement of compliance :

These financial statements have been prepared to comply with the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles in India, including the Indian Accounting Standard ("Ind AS") as per the Companies (Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 notified under section 133 of the companies Act, 2013 ('the act') read with rule 3 of the Companies (India Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 and the Companies (India Accounting Standards) Amendments Rules, 2016, guidelines issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India ('SEBI') and other relevant provisions of the Companies Act, 2013.

Accounting Policies have been consistently applied except where a newly-issued accounting standard is initially adopted or a revision to an existing accounting standard requires a change in the accounting policy hitherto in use.

These financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees ("INR") which is also the Company's functional currency. All amounts have been reported in Indian Rupees in lacs except for share and per share data, unless otherwise stated. Due to rounding off, the numbers presented throughout the document may not add up precisely to the totals and percentages may not precisely reflect the absolute figures.

#### ii. Basis for preparation of financial statements :

These financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis except Land which have been measured at fair value.

#### iii. Use of Estimates:

The preparation of financial statements requires the management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent liabilities as at the date of the financial statements and the reported amounts of incomes and expenses during the reporting period. Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Difference between the actual results and estimates are recognised in the period in which the results are known or materialize.

In the assessment of the company, the most significant effects of use of judgments and / or estimates on the amounts recognised in the financial statements relate to the following areas:

- Useful Lives of property, plant & equipments,
- Valuation of inventories,
- Measurement of recoverable amounts of assets / cash-generated units,
- Assets and obligations relating to employee benefits,
- Evaluation of recoverability of deferred tax assets, and
- Provisions and contingencies.

#### iv. Property; Plant & Equipments:

- a) Property; Plant & Equipments are stated at cost of construction or acquisition less accumulated depreciation / amortization and net of impairment except for land which have been measured at fair value.
- b) Cost of an item of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price, including import duties and non-refundable purchase taxes, after deducting trade discounts and rebates, any directly attributable costs of bringing the item to its working condition for its intended use and estimated cost of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is located. Subsequent expenditure relating to the property, plant & equipment is capitalized only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with these will flow to the company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably.
- c) An item of property, Plant & Equipment and intangible asset is derecognised upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected to arise from the continued use of the Asset. Any gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an item of property, plant & equipment and intangible assets is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and is recognised in profit or loss.

#### v. Capital work-in-progress

Projects under which property, plant and equipment are not yet ready for their intended use are carried at cost, comprising direct cost, related incidental expenses and attributable interest.

#### vi. Depreciation

Depreciation is calculated on cost of items of Plant and machinery forming part of property, plan and equipment





less their estimated residual values over their estimated useful lives using the straight-line method.

#### vii. Financial Instruments :

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

#### A. Financial Assets

a. Initial recognition and measurement:

All financial assets are recognized initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition of the financial asset. Purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within a time frame established by regulation or convention in the market place [regular way trades] are recognized on the settlement date, trade date, i.e., the date that the Company settle commits to purchase or sell the asset.

b. Subsequent measurement:

For purposes of subsequent measurement, financial assets are classified in four categories:

- i. Debt instruments at amortized cost:
  - A 'debt instrument' is measured at the amortized cost if both the following conditions are met:
  - The asset is held with an objective of collecting contractual cash flows

- Contractual terms of the asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are "solely payments of principal and interest" [SPPI] on the principal amount outstanding.

After initial measurement, such financial assets are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest rate [EIR] method. Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortization is included in finance income in the Statement of Profit and Loss. The losses arising from impairment are recognized in the profit or loss. This category generally applies to trade and other receivables.

ii. Debt instruments at fair value through other comprehensive income [FVTOCI]:

A 'debt instrument' is classified as at the FVTOCI if both of the following criteria are met:

- The asset is held with objective of both - for collecting contractual cash flows and selling the financial assets

- The asset's contractual cash flows represent SPPI.

Debt instruments included within the FVTOCI category are measured initially as well as at each reporting date at fair value. Fair value movements are recognized in the other comprehensive income [OCI]. However, the Company recognizes interest income, impairment losses & reversals and foreign exchange gain or loss in the Statement of Profit and Loss. On derecognition of the asset, cumulative gain or loss previously recognized in OCI is reclassified from the equity to Statement of Profit and Loss. Interest earned whilst holding FVTOCI debt instrument is reported as interest income using the EIR method.

- iii. Debt instruments, derivatives and equity instruments at fair value through profit or loss [FVTPL]: FVTPL is a residual category for debt instruments. Any debt instrument, which does not meet the criteria for categorization as at amortized cost or as FVTOCI, is classified as at FVTPL. Debt instruments included within the FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in the P&L.
- iv. Equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income [FVTOCI]:
   All equity investments in scope of Ind AS 109 are measured at fair value. Equity instruments which are held for trading and contingent consideration recognized by an acquirer in a business combination to which Ind AS103 applies are classified as at FVTPL. For all other equity instruments, the Company may make an irrevocable election to present in other comprehensive income subsequent changes in the fair value. The Company has made such election on an instrument by- by instrument basis. The classification is made on initial recognition and is irrevocable. If the Company decides to classify an equity instrument as at FVTOCI, then all fair value changes on the instrument, excluding dividends, are recognized in the OCI. There is no recycling of the amounts from OCI to Statement of Profit and Loss, even on sale of investment. However, the Company may transfer the cumulative gain or loss within equity. Equity instruments included within the FVTPL category are measured at fair value with all changes recognized in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

#### c. Derecognition:

- A financial asset is primarily derecognized when:
- i. The Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through' arrangement? and





either [a] the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or [b] the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

ii. the Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, it evaluates if and to what extent it has retained the risks and rewards of ownership.

#### d. Impairment of financial assets:

In accordance with Ind AS 109, the Company applies expected credit loss [ECL] model for measurement and recognition of impairment loss on the following financial assets and credit risk exposure:

- a. Financial assets that are debt instruments, and are measured at amortised cost e.g., loans, deposits, trade receivables and bank balance
- b. Trade receivables or any contractual right to receive cash
- c. Financial assets that are debt instruments and are measured as at FVTOCI
- d. Lease receivables under Ind AS 17
- e. Financial guarantee contracts which are not measured as at FVTPL

The Company follows 'simplified approach' for recognition of impairment loss allowance on Point c and d provided above. The application of simplified approach requires the company to recognize the impairment loss allowance based on lifetime ECLs at each reporting date, right from its initial recognition. For recognition of impairment loss on other financial assets and risk exposure, the Company determines that whether there has been a significant increase in the credit risk since initial recognition. If credit risk has not increased significantly, 12-month ECL is used to provide for impairment loss. However, if credit risk has increased significantly, lifetime ECL is used. If, in a subsequent period, credit quality of the instrument improves such that there is no longer a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, then the entity reverts to recognizing impairment loss allowance based on 12-month ECL.

Lifetime ECL are the expected credit losses resulting from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument. The 12-month ECL is a portion of the lifetime ECL which results from default events that are possible within 12 months after the reporting date. ECL is the difference between all contractual cash flows that are due to the Company in accordance with the contract and all the cash flows that the entity expects to receive [i.e., all cash shortfalls], discounted at the original EIR.

As a practical expedient, the Company uses a provision matrix to determine impairment loss allowance on portfolio of its trade receivables. The provision matrix is based on its historically observed default rates over the expected life of the trade receivables and is adjusted for forward-looking estimates. At every reporting date, the historical observed default rates are updated and changes in the forward-looking estimates are analyzed.

ECL impairment loss allowance [or reversal] recognized during the period is recognized as income/ expense in the statement of profit and loss. The balance sheet presentation for various financial instruments is described below:

- a. Financial assets measured as at amortized cost, contractual revenue receivables and lease receivables: ECL is presented as an allowance which reduces the net carrying amount. Until the asset meets write-off criteria, the Company does not reduce impairment allowance from the gross carrying amount.
- b. Debt instruments measured at FVTOCI: Since financial assets are already reflected at fair value, impairment allowance is not further reduced from its value. Rather, ECL amount is presented as 'accumulated impairment amount' in the OCI.

#### B. Financial liabilities:

#### a. Initial recognition and measurement:

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, loans and borrowings, payables, or as derivatives designated as hedging instruments in an effective hedge, as appropriate. All financial liabilities are recognized initially at fair value and, in the case of loans and borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs.

#### b. Subsequent measurement:

The measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification, as described below:

#### i. Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss:

Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss include financial liabilities held for trading and financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition as at fair value through profit or loss. This category also includes derivative financial instruments entered into by the Company that are not designated as hedging instruments in hedge relationships as defined by Ind AS 109. Separated embedded derivatives are also classified as held for trading unless they are designated as effective hedging instruments. Gains or losses on liabilities held for trading are recognized in the profit or loss.



Financial liabilities designated upon initial recognition at fair value through profit or loss are designated as such at the initial date of recognition, and only if the criteria in Ind AS 109 are satisfied for liabilities designated as FVTPL, fair value gains/ losses attributable to changes in own credit risk are recognized in OCI. These gains/ losses are not subsequently transferred to P&L. However, the Company may transfer the cumulative gain or loss within equity. All other changes in fair value of such liability are recognized in the statement of profit or loss. The Company has not designated any financial liability as at fair value through profit and loss.

#### ii. Loans and borrowings:

After initial recognition, interest-bearing loans and borrowings are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the EIR method. Gains and losses are recognized in profit or loss when the liabilities are derecognized as well as through the EIR amortization process. Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortization is included as finance costs in the statement of profit and loss.

#### iii. Financial guarantee contracts:

Financial guarantee contracts issued by the Company are those contracts that require a payment to be made to reimburse the holder for a loss it incurs because the specified debtor fails to make a payment when due in accordance with the terms of a debt instrument. Financial guarantee contracts are recognized initially as a liability at fair value, adjusted for transaction costs that are directly attributable to the issuance of the guarantee. Subsequently, the liability is measured at the higher of the amount of loss allowance determined as per impairment requirements of Ind AS 109 and the amount recognized less cumulative amortization.

#### c. Derecognition:

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognized in the statement of profit or loss.

#### C. Reclassification of financial assets:

The Company determines classification of financial assets and liabilities on initial recognition. After initial recognition, no reclassification is made for financial assets which are equity instruments and financial liabilities. For financial assets which are debt instruments, a reclassification is made only if there is a change in the business model for managing those assets. Changes to the business model are expected to be infrequent. If the Company reclassifies financial assets, it applies the reclassification prospectively from the reclassification date which is the first day of the immediately next reporting period following the change in business model. The Company does not restate any previously recognized gains, losses [including impairment gains or losses] or interest.

#### D. Offsetting of financial instruments:

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the balance sheet if there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognized amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, to realize the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously

#### viii. Impairment of Assets:

#### (a) Financial Assets :

At each balance sheet date, the Company assesses whether a financial asset is to be impaired. Ind AS 109 requires expected credit losses to be measured through loss allowance. The Company measures the loss allowance for financial assets at an amount equal to lifetime expected credit losses if the credit risk on that financial asset has increased significantly since initial recognition. If the credit risk on a financial asset has not increased significantly since initial recognition, the Company measures the loss allowance for financial assets at an amount equal to 12-month expected credit losses. The Company uses both forward-looking and historical information to determine whether a significant increase in credit risk has occurred.

#### (b) Non-financial Assets :

Property, plant and equipment with finite life are evaluated for recoverability whenever there is any indication that their carrying amounts may not be recoverable. If any such indication exists, the recoverable amount (i.e. higher of the fair value less cost to sell and the value-in-use) is determined on an individual asset basis unless the asset does not generate cash flows that are largely independent of those from other assets. In such cases, the recoverable amount is determined for the cash generating unit (CGU) to which the asset belongs. If the recoverable amount of an asset (or CGU) is estimated to be less than its carrying amount, the carrying amount of the asset (or CGU) is reduced to its recoverable amount. An impairment loss is recognized in the statement of profit and loss to such extent. When an impairment loss subsequently reverses, the carrying amount of the asset (or a CGU) is increased to the revised estimate of its recoverable



amount, such that the increase in the carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment loss been recognised for the asset (or CGU) in prior years. A reversal of an impairment loss is recognised immediately in statement of profit and loss.

#### ix. Valuation of Inventories:

- a) Inventory comprises stock of food and beverages and stores and spares and is carried at lower of cost and net realizable value.
- b) Inventory of Cutlery, crockery, linen & uniform are amortised over the period of forty eight months except in case of obsolesces and other losses, wherever considered necessary.

#### x. Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalent comprise cash on hand and demand deposits with banks which are short-term, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash and which are subject to insignificant risk of changes in value.

#### x. Revenue Recognition:

- a) Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable. Revenue comprises sale of rooms, food and beverages and allied services relating to hotel operations, including management fees for the management of the hotels.
- b) Revenue from sale of goods or rendering of services is net of indirect taxes, returns and discounts.
- c) Management fees earned from hotels managed by the company are usually under long-term contracts with the hotel owner and are recognised when earned in accordance with the terms of the contract when collectability is certain.
- d) Revenue from windmill energy generation is accounted for on the basis of units generated against consumption at the Hotel, taking into consideration the energy charges and fuel charges charged by Torrent Power Ltd according to PPA agreement with them.
- e) Interest Income is accrued on a time proportion basis using the effective interest rate method.

#### xi. Foreign Currency Transactions:

Transactions in Foreign Currencies are recorded at the exchange rate prevailing on the date of transaction.

#### xii. Borrowing Cost:

- a) Borrowing cost is recognized as expense in the period in which these are incurred.
- b) Interest and other borrowing cost on specific borrowings, attributable to qualifying assets are capitalized.
- c) Foreign Exchange difference arising on repayment of foreign exchange term loan has been adjusted to interest cost.

#### xiii. Lease :

#### Finance Lease:

Leases where the Company assumes substantially all the risks and rewards of ownership are classified as finance lease. Such leases are capitalized at the inception of the lease at lower of the fair value or the present value of the minimum lease payments and a liability is recognized for an equivalent amount. Each lease rental paid is allocated between the liability and the interest cost so as to obtain a constant periodic rate of interest on the outstanding liability for each year.

#### **Operating lease**

Lease arrangements where the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of an asset substantially vest with the lessor, are recognized as operating lease. Operating lease payments are recognized as an expense on a straight line basis over the lease term unless the payments are structured to increase in line with the expected general inflation so as to compensate for the lessor's expected inflationary cost increases.

#### xiv. Tax expense

#### Tax expense comprises of current tax and deferred tax.

- a) Income tax expenses are recognized in statement of profit and loss, except when they relate to items recognized in other comprehensive income or directly in equity, in which case, income tax expenses are also recognized in other comprehensive income or directly in equity respectively. Current tax is the tax payable on the taxable profit for the year, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted by the end of reporting period by the governing taxation laws, and any adjustment to tax payable in respect of previous periods. Current income tax assets and liabilities are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities. Management periodically evaluates positions taken in the tax returns with respect to situations in which applicable tax regulations are subject to interpretation and establishes provisions where appropriate.
- b) Deferred taxes arising from deductible and taxable temporary differences between the tax base of assets



#### **TGB BANQUETS AND HOTELS LIMITED**

and liabilities and their carrying amount in the financial statements are recognized using substantively enacted tax rates and laws expected to apply to taxable income in the years in which the temporary differences are expected to be received or settled. The deferred tax arising from the initial recognition of goodwill or an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and affects neither accounting nor taxable profit or loss at the time of the transaction are not recognized. Deferred tax asset are recognized only to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences can be utilized. The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred income tax assets to be utilized.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset when the Company has a legally enforceable right to do the same.

#### xv. Employee Benefits:

- (a) Short term employee benefits are recognized as expenses at the undiscounted amount in the Statement of Profit and Loss of the year for which the related service is rendered.
- (b) Defined Contribution Plan: Monthly contribution to the provident fund which is under defined contribution schemes are charged to Statement of Profit & Loss.
- (c) Defined Benefit Plans: Gratuities to employees are provided for their actuarial valuation using the projected unit credit method. Actuarial gain and losses net of deferred taxes arising from experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions are recognized in other comprehensive income in the period in which they arise. Any short falls in case of premature resignation or termination to the extent not reimbursed by LIC is being absorbed in the year of payment.
- (d) Provision for leave salary has been made as per actuarial valuation.

#### xvi. Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets

Provision is recognized when the Company has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of past events and it is probable that the outflow of resources will be required to settle the obligation and in respect of which reliable estimates can be made.

A disclosure for contingent liability is made when there is a possible obligation, that may, but probably will not require an outflow of resources. When there is a possible obligation or a present obligation in respect of which the likelihood of outflow of resources is remote, no provision/ disclosure is made. The Company does not recognize a contingent liability but discloses its existence in the financial statements.

Contingent assets are not recognized in the financial statements. Provisions and contingencies are reviewed at each balance sheet date and adjusted to reflect the correct management estimates.

If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are discounted using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, using a current pre-tax rate that reflects, when appropriate, the risks specific to the liability. Commitments include the amount of purchase order (net of advances) issued to parties for completion of assets. Provisions, contingent liabilities, contingent assets and commitments are renewed at each balance sheet date.

#### xvii. Exceptional items

Certain occasions, the size, type or incidence of an item of income or expense, pertaining to the ordinary activities of the Company is such that its disclosure improves the understanding of the performance of the Company, such income or expense is classified as an exceptional item and accordingly, disclosed in the notes accompanying to the financial statements.

NOTES ANNEXED TO AND FORMING PART OF THE CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31<sup>ST</sup> MARCH, 2020 4 - PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

Т**(** ЪВ THE GRAND BHAGWATI HOTELS + BANQUETS + CONVENTIONS + CLUB

=
5
<u> </u>
_
=
<u> </u>
$\boldsymbol{\alpha}$
Ш
Δ
=
2
◄
Z
7
<b>`</b>
~
Δ.
5
5
<u>r</u>
ш
Δ.
õ
2
μ <u>r</u>
Δ.
_

4 - PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT	PMENT								<u>(₹</u>	(₹ in Lakhs)
Particulars	Freehold land	Buildings	Furniture, Fixtures and Furnishing	Plant and Equipments	Office Equipment	Computers	Vehicles	Goodwill	Total	Capital Work-In progress
Cost:		CE 0.00 C	00,000,0						11 OFC 01	
AS at 1. April, 2018	4,/40.03	2,000.73	L,904.98	т, чт. т.	86.UUI	93.44	403.20	c/.600	12.006,11	I
Additions (*)	ı	9.37	50.68	10.32	1.39	0.36	10.86	ı	82.97	'
Disposals / transfers	I	146.30	183.54	230.55	8.30	7.10	I	I	575.77	I
As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2019	4,746.63	1,923.80	1,772.12	1,696.88	94.07	86.70	474.05	669.75	11,464.00	•
Additions	I	I	32.00	1.72	I	I	I	I	33.72	I
Disposals / transfers	I	I	ı	ı	I	ı	51.87	I	51.87	ı
As at $31^{st}$ March, 2020	4,746.63	1,923.80	1,804.12	1,698.60	94.07	86.70	422.18	669.75	11,445.85	'
Accumulated depreciation:										
As at 1 <sup>st</sup> April, 2018	ı	540.96	1,455.48	1,088.99	81.40	86.94	232.58	669.75	4,156.12	ı
Depreciation charged during										
the year	I	28.08	112.28	88.64	4.65	2.02	39.22	ı	274.89	ı
Disposals / transfers	I	34.34	173.86	124.87	7.88	6.78	I	I	347.74	I
As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2019	ı	534.70	1,393.90	1,052.76	78.18	82.19	271.80	669.75	4,083.27	'
Depreciation charged during										
the year	I	26.60	149.27	90.62	5.58	1.67	31.99	I	305.73	I
Disposals / transfers	I	I	I	I	I	I	27.32	I	27.32	I
As at $31^{st}$ March, 2020	I	561.30	1,543.16	1,143.38	83.76	83.86	276.47	669.75	4,361.68	ı
Net book value										
As at 1 <sup>st</sup> April, 2018	4,746.63	1,519.77	449.50	828.12	19.58	6.49	230.62	I	7,800.69	I
As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2019	4,746.63	1,389.10	378.22	644.12	15.90	4.51	202.25	I	7,380.73	I
As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2020	4,746.63	1,362.50	260.95	555.22	10.31	2.84	145.71	ı	7,084.16	'

### **TGB BANQUETS AND HOTELS LIMITED**

тGв
THE GRAND BHAGWATI

5 - NON - CURRENT FINANCIAL ASSETS - INVESTMENTS	As at 31-03-2020 (₹ In Lakhs)	As at 31-03-2019 (₹ In Lakhs)
Unquoted investments:		
Investment in equity instruments-valued at cost		
Investments in subsidiaries - Unquoted		
31,800 (P.Y. 31800) equity shares of Lovkush Properties		
Private Limited FV of ₹ 10/- each	-	-
Investments in others - Unquoted		
100 (P.Y.100) Fully Paid Equity Shares of Sheetal Ispat Pvt. Ltd.	0.01	0.01
Less: provision for impairment on the value of investment		
	0.01	0.01
Less: provision for impairment on the value of investment	-	-
	0.01	0.01

6 - NON - CURRENT FINANCIAL ASSETS - OTHERS	As at 31-03-2020 (₹ In Lakhs)	As at 31-03-2019 (₹ In Lakhs)
Security deposits (Unsecured, considered good, unless otherwise stated)	186.80	241.23
Bank deposits with original maturity greater than 12 months*	413.05	513.98
	599.86	755 21

\*Includes as margin money deposit against counter guarantees issued by the bank and Fixed Deposit earned marked as security deposit with the Government Authority.

7 -	INVENTORIES	As at 31-03-2020 (₹ In Lakhs)	As at 31-03-2019 (₹ In Lakhs)
	(valued at lower of cost and net realizable value)		
	Provisions, Liquor and other beverages	119.91	1,298.65
	Crockery, cutlery, silverware, utensils, linen, uniform etc.	260.32	338.99
		380.23	1,637.63

- As per inventory taken and valued by the Management

8 - TRADE RECEIVABLES	As at 31-03-2020 (₹ In Lakhs)	As at 31-03-2019 (₹ In Lakhs)
Unsecured, Considered good	497.37	219.07
Considered doubtful	-	-
	497.37	219.07
Less: Provision for doubtful debts	-	-
	497.37	219.07

	As at	As at
9 - CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	31-03-2020 (₹ In Lakhs)	
Balances with banks		
In current accounts	14.60	21.01
Cash in hand	124.58	351.49
	139.18	372.50

10 - BANK BALANCES OTHER THAN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	As at 31-03-2020 (₹ In Lakhs)	As at 31-03-2019 (₹ In Lakhs)
Other balances		
Earmarked balances with banks for:		
Unpaid dividends #	-	-
Fixed Deposits	-	4.25
	-	4.25

#includes deposits given for period less than 3 months with statutory authority and unpaid dividend due to fraction in number of shares.



	As at 31-03-2020	As at 31-03-2019
11 - CURRENT FINANCIAL ASSETS - LOANS	(₹ In Lakhs)	(₹ In Lakhs)
Unsecured, considered good, unless otherwise stated		
Other Advances	4,476.38	4,542.94
	4,476.38	4,542.94
	As at	As at
	31-03-2020	31-03-2019
12 - CURRENT ASSETS - OTHERS	(₹ In Lakhs)	(₹ In Lakhs)
Unsecured, considered good, unless otherwise stated		
Others		
Prepaid expenses	-	5.62
Others	2,660.46	2,619.78
	2,660.46	2,625.39

\*Includes advances to creditors, employees and prepaid exp.

13 - SHARE CAPITAL	As at 31-03-2020 (₹ In Lakhs)	As at 31-03-2019 (₹ In Lakhs)
Authorised: 50,00,000 Equity Shares of ₹ 10 each	5,000.00	5,000.00
Issued, Subscribed and paid-up:	5,000.00	3,000.00
29,28,6400 Equity Shares of ₹ 10 each fully paid up	2,928.64	2,928.64

#### **Reconcilliation of Shares**

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2020		As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2020 As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March		March, 2019
	Number	₹ in Lakhs	Number	₹in Lakhs	
Shares Outstanding at the Beginning of the Year	2,92,86,400	2,928.64	2,92,86,400	2,928.64	
Addition/(Deletion) During the Year	-	-	-	-	
Shares Outstanding at the End of the Year	2,92,86,400	2,928.64	2,92,86,400	2,928.64	

#### Details of Shareholders Holding more than 5% Shares

Name of Shareholder	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2020		As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2020 As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2019	
	No. of Shares	% of Holding	No. of Shares	% of Holding
Narendra Gurmukhdas Somani	62,06,815	21.19%	62,06,815	21.19%
Sanjay Agarwal	25,00,000	8.54%	25,00,000	8.54%

#### **Rights & Terms of Equity Shares**

The Company has only one class of shares referred to as equity shares having a par value of  $\mathbf{\xi}$  10/-, each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share.

	As at	As at
	31-03-2020	31-03-2019
14 - OTHER EQUITY	(₹ In Lakhs)	(₹ In Lakhs)
Capital Reserve		
Opening balance	7,278.63	7,278.63
Additions during the financial year	-	-
Deductions during the financial year	-	-
Closing balance	7,278.63	7,278.63
General Reserve		
Opening balance	620.22	620.22
Additions during the financial year	-	-
Closing balance	620.22	620.22
Tourism Development Utilized Reserve		
Opening balance	(5314.83)	110.12
Profit / (loss) during the year	85.73	(5424.95)





Adjusted to profit / (loss) on account of Ind AS - Net effect of Ind AS opening adjustment - FVOCI reserve - Re-measurement gains / (losses) on employee benefits	-	-
Closing balance	(5229.10)	(5314.83)
Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income [FVTOCI] Reserve	4479.66	4446.73
Opening balance Adjusted from general reserve on transition to Ind AS Additional depreciation on account of re-valuation Adjusted from surplus in statement of profit and loss - Re-measurement gains / (losses) on employee benefits Deductions during the financial year	- 33.21	- 32.93
Closing balance	4,512.87	4,479.66
Total of other equity	7182.62	7063.68

	As at 31-03-2020	As at 31-03-2019
15 - NON - CURRENT FINANCIAL LIABILITIES - BORROWINGS	(₹ In Lakhs)	(₹ In Lakhs)
For business of generation of electricity (Refer Note on Segment Reporting)		
Vehicle Loans*	42.70	73.89
Inter Corporate Deposits	572.62	349.29
	615.32	423.18

\*Vehicle Loans are secured against hypothecation of vehicles. Terms of vehicle Loans outstanding as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2020 are here under.

	Yes Bank	Yes Bank	Yes Bank	Volksvagon
Particulars				Finance Pvt Ltd
Amount borrowed (₹ In Lakhs)	44.48	16.00	11.98	64.00
Repayment Tenure	60 Months	48 Months	48 Months	36 Months
Rate of Interest	9.00%	8.50%	8.50%	9%
First Date of Installment	15/09/2018	15/07/2018	15/08/2018	12-03-2018
Frequency of EMI	Monthly	Monthly	Monthly	Monthly

16 - NON - CURRENT PROVISIONS	As at 31-03-2020 (₹ In Lakhs)	As at 31-03-2019 (₹ In Lakhs)
Provision for employee benefit		
Gratuity	87.41	83.59
Leave Encashment	15.10	26.98
	102.51	110.57

	As at 31-03-2020	As at 31-03-2019
17 - TAXATION - DEFERRED TAX	(₹ In Lakhs)	(₹ In Lakhs)
Deferred Tax Liabilities		
On Fiscal allowances of Fixed Assets	261.55	310.67
	261.55	310.67

18 - CURRENT FINANCIAL LIABILITIES - BORROWINGS	As at 31-03-2020 (₹ In Lakhs)	As at 31-03-2019 (₹ In Lakhs)
Secured		
From Banks		
Working Capital Loan		
- Indian Overseas Bank (Secured)	700.95	709.35
	700.95	709.35

#### From Financial Institution

(i) Factory Land and Building Located at Changodar

(ii) Corporate Gurantee of TGB Foods Private Limited a sister concern of ours

(iii) Personal Guarantee of Directors

Further, Rate of Interest for the above Working capital loan is 13.25%.



	As at	As a
	31-03-2020	31-03-201
9 - CURRENT FINANCIAL LIABILITIES - TRADE PAYABLES**	(₹ In Lakhs)	(₹ In Lakhs
Due to micro and small enterprises	2.25	5.6
Due to other than micro and small enterprises	1,350.30	1,572.9
	1,352.55	1,578.6
**The company had received intimation from suppliers		
regarding their status under the Mirco, small & Medium Enterprise		
Act, 2006 and hence disclosures, if any relating to amounts unpaid		
as the year end together with interest paid of payable as required under said act, have been given.		
	As at	As a
	31-03-2020	31-03-201
) - CURRENT - OTHER FINANCIAL LIABILITIES	(₹ In Lakhs)	(₹ In Lakh
Interest accrued but not due on borrowings	8.11	
6	7.81	
Interest accrued and due on borrowing Current Maturities of Vehicle Loan		40.0
	24.03	40.8
	39.95	40.8
	<b>A</b>	
	As at 31-03-2020	As a 31-03-201
L - OTHER CURRENT LIABILITIES	(₹ In Lakhs)	(₹ In Lakh
Advance from customers		
	2 201 04	4 102 1
Statutory liabilities	2,281.94	4,183.1
Other liabilities	631.85	369.3
	2,913.78	4,552.4
	As at 31-03-2020	As a
		31-03-201 (₹ In Lakh
2- SHORT TERM PROVISIONS	(₹ In Lakhs)	(₹ In Lakh
Provision for employee benefit	24.60	
Gratuity	21.60	57.7
Leave Encashment	2.00	3.4
Provision for Expenses	22.42	4.6
	46.02	65.8
	2019-20	2018-1 (₹ us t slub
3 - REVENUE FROM OPERATIONS	(₹ In Lakhs)	(₹ In Lakh
ROOMS, FOOD, BEVERAGES AND OTHER SERVICES Sale of Services	3 300 03	
	3,290.02	7,975.4
Others*	68.00	104.7
When the trade of the second	3,358.02	8,080.2
*Includes related to generation of electricity business		
(Refer Note on Segment Reporting)		
(Refer Note on Segment Reporting)	2019-20	2018-1
	2019-20 (₹ In Lakhs)	2018-1 (₹ In Lakh
	2019-20 (₹ In Lakhs)	
- OTHER INCOME Interest Received/Receivable	(₹ In Lakhs)	(₹ In Lakh
		(₹ In Lakh
OTHER INCOME     Interest Received/Receivable     From banks	(₹ In Lakhs) 34.42	(₹ In Lakh
OTHER INCOME     Interest Received/Receivable     From banks     From others     Excess provisions / credit balances no longer required written back     Net gain on sale of fixed assets	(₹ In Lakhs) 34.42 5.18	(₹ In Lakh
OTHER INCOME     Interest Received/Receivable     From banks     From others     Excess provisions / credit balances no longer required written back     Net gain on sale of fixed assets     Net gain on foreign currency transaction and translation (other than finance cost)	(₹ In Lakhs) 34.42 5.18 1,968.70	(₹ In Lakh
OTHER INCOME     Interest Received/Receivable     From banks     From others     Excess provisions / credit balances no longer required written back     Net gain on sale of fixed assets	(₹ In Lakhs) 34.42 5.18 1,968.70 12.60 10.54	<b>(₹ In Lakh</b> 31.3 7.5
OTHER INCOME     Interest Received/Receivable     From banks     From others     Excess provisions / credit balances no longer required written back     Net gain on sale of fixed assets     Net gain on foreign currency transaction and translation (other than finance cost)	(₹ In Lakhs) 34.42 5.18 1,968.70 12.60	<b>(₹ In Lakh</b> 31.3 7.5
OTHER INCOME     Interest Received/Receivable     From banks     From others     Excess provisions / credit balances no longer required written back     Net gain on sale of fixed assets     Net gain on foreign currency transaction and translation (other than finance cost)	(₹ In Lakhs) 34.42 5.18 1,968.70 12.60 10.54 2,031.43	(₹ In Lakh 31.3 7.5 <b>38.8</b>
OTHER INCOME     Interest Received/Receivable     From banks     From others     Excess provisions / credit balances no longer required written back     Net gain on sale of fixed assets     Net gain on foreign currency transaction and translation (other than finance cost)     Miscellaneous income	(₹ In Lakhs) 34.42 5.18 1,968.70 12.60 10.54 2,031.43	(₹ In Lakh 31.3 7.5 38.8 2018-1
<ul> <li>OTHER INCOME         Interest Received/Receivable         From banks         From others         Excess provisions / credit balances no longer required written back         Net gain on sale of fixed assets         Net gain on foreign currency transaction and translation (other than finance cost)         Miscellaneous income         Generalized assets         Seconsumption OF PROVISIONS, BEVERAGES, SMOKES &amp; OTHERS         August 2         August 2         Beverages, Smokes &amp; OTHERS         Beverages, Smokes, S</li></ul>	(₹ In Lakhs) 34.42 5.18 1,968.70 12.60 10.54 2,031.43	(₹ In Lakh 31.3 7.5 38.8 2018-1
OTHER INCOME     Interest Received/Receivable     From banks     From others     Excess provisions / credit balances no longer required written back     Net gain on sale of fixed assets     Net gain on foreign currency transaction and translation (other than finance cost)     Miscellaneous income     - CONSUMPTION OF PROVISIONS, BEVERAGES, SMOKES & OTHERS     PROVISIONS, OTHER BEVERAGES AND SMOKES	(₹ In Lakhs) 34.42 5.18 1,968.70 12.60 10.54 2,031.43 2019-20 (₹ In Lakhs)	(₹ In Lakh 31.3 7.5 38.8 2018-1 (₹ In Lakh
<ul> <li>OTHER INCOME         Interest Received/Receivable         From banks         From others         Excess provisions / credit balances no longer required written back         Net gain on sale of fixed assets         Net gain on foreign currency transaction and translation (other than finance cost)         Miscellaneous income         Generation of PROVISIONS, BEVERAGES, SMOKES &amp; OTHERS         PROVISIONS, OTHER BEVERAGES AND SMOKES         Opening Stock         Description of provisions         Opening Stock         Description of provisions         Description of provisions</li></ul>	(₹ In Lakhs)         34.42         5.18         1,968.70         12.60         10.54         2,031.43         (₹ In Lakhs)         1,236.35	(₹ In Lakh 31.3 7.5 38.8 2018-1 (₹ In Lakh 1,425.3
OTHER INCOME     Interest Received/Receivable     From banks     From others     Excess provisions / credit balances no longer required written back     Net gain on sale of fixed assets     Net gain on foreign currency transaction and translation (other than finance cost)     Miscellaneous income     - CONSUMPTION OF PROVISIONS, BEVERAGES, SMOKES & OTHERS     PROVISIONS, OTHER BEVERAGES AND SMOKES	(₹ In Lakhs) 34.42 5.18 1,968.70 12.60 10.54 2,031.43 2019-20 (₹ In Lakhs)	2018-1 (₹ In Lakh: 31.3 7.5 38.8 2018-1 (₹ In Lakh: 1,425.3 2,781.5 4,206.9



10 <del>4</del>6 THE GRAND BHAGWATI HOTELS + BANQUETS + CONVENTIONS + CLUB

TGB BANQUETS AND HOTELS LIMITED

31.47

617.74

46.57

1,789.73

Closing Stock

Gratuity

-		-	-
	1,248.54		1,298.65
	1,240.34		1,290.03

		_,
	923.49	2,908.28
	923.49	2,908.28
	2019-20	2018-19
26 - EMPLOYEE BENEFITS EXPENSES	(₹ In Lakhs)	(₹ In Lakhs)
Salaries and wages	422.11	1,573.07
Contribution to provident and other funds	105.52	72.07
Staff welfare expense*	(0.07)	13.85
Directors Remuneration	72.00	96.00
Leave salary	(13.30)	(11.82)

27	- FINANCE COSTS	2019-20 (₹ In Lakhs)	2018-19 (₹ In Lakhs)
	Interest expenses	124.28	107.47
	Other borrowing costs (including bank charges)	-	31.91
		124.28	139.38

	2019-20	2018-19
- OTHER EXPENSES	(₹ In Lakhs)	(₹ In Lakhs)
OPERATING, ADMINISTRATION AND GENERAL EXPENSES		
Linen, room, catering and other supplies/services		
Operating equipment and supplies written off		
Power, fuel and light (net)	97.70	576.23
Repairs, maintenance and refurbishing *	85.57	228.40
Rent	65.55	472.86
Rates and taxes	338.93	720.71
Insurance	11.84	22.07
Legal and professional charges	35.92	76.35
Auditors' Remuneration**	3.20	3.15
Stationery and printing	10.73	24.94
Travelling and conveyance	50.25	68.12
Communication (including telephones for guests)	8.66	21.59
Advertisement, publicity and business promotion	35.06	139.42
Corporate Social Responsibility (Refer Note 39)	9.31	11.22
Asset Discard	89.17	802.01
Bank Charges	3.38	14.41
Decoration Expenses	36.39	45.91
Sitting Fees	2.40	1.45
Forfeiture of Security Deposits	-	(508.47)
Miscellaneous Expenses	451.29	532.18
Security Expenses	22.15	63.14
Vehicle Running Expenses	23.38	80.00
Business Support Services	-	440.49
Other Upkeep Expenses	3.17	49.59
Hire Charges	24.08	58.24
Cleaning and Laundry Expenses	73.79	173.21
Upkeep Charges	80.52	458.98
Bad debts / advances written off	1,814.13	3,041.42
	3,376.59	7,617.62
* Repairs, maintenance and refurbishing includes:		
Repairs to buildings	6.21	10.77
Repairs to machinery	50.04	155.08
Others	29.32	62.55
**Payments to the auditors for (including service tax)		
-statutory audit	3.20	3.15
-tax audit fee		0.50
-limited review fees	-	0.15
	3.20	3.80



29 - EARNINGS PER EQUITY SHARE	2019-20 (₹ In Lakhs)	2018-19 (₹ In Lakhs)
Profit/(loss) available for equity shareholders (Amount Rs.)	86.15	(5,424.62)
Weighted average numbers of equity shares outstanding	2,928.64	2,928.64
Nominal value per equity share (in Rupees)	10.00	10.00
Earnings /(loss) Per Equity Share- Basic and Diluted (in Rupees)	0.29	(18.52)

#### ADDITONAL OTHER INFORMATIONS

30- CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND COMMITMENTS	As at 31-03-2020 (₹ In Lakhs)	As at 31-03-2019 (₹ In Lakhs)
CONTINGENT LIABILITIES		
(a) Income tax demand / liabilities not provided for $*$	443.24	397.96
(b) Value Added tax demand not provided for *	-	244.09

#### Notes:

It is not practicable to estimate the timing of cash outflows, if any, in respect of matters stated above, pending resolution of the proceedings.

#### **31 - SEGMENT REPORTING**

The Companies Business falls under single reportable segment under Indian Accounting Standard.

32 - DISCLOSURES AS REQUIRED BY INDIAN ACCOUNTING STANDARD (IND AS) 19 EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

The Company has classified the various benefits provided to employees as under:-

#### (a) Defined contribution plans

#### Provident fund

The Company has recognized the following amounts in the statement of profit and loss:

Employers' contribution to provident fund :- Current Year Rs. 14.08 Lakhs (Previous Year Rs. 38.63 Lakhs)

#### (b) Defined benefit plans

#### Gratuity

Compensated absences - Earned leave

In accordance with Indian Accounting Standard 19, actuarial valuation was done in respect of the aforesaid defined benefit plans based on the following assumptions-

#### **Economic Assumptions**

The discount rate and salary increases assumed are the key financial assumptions and should be considered together; it is the difference or 'gap' between these rates which is more important than the individual rates in isolation.

#### **Discount Rate**

The discounting rate is based on the gross redemption yield on medium to long term risk free investments. The estimated term of the benefits/obligations works out to zero years. For the current valuation a discount rate of 6.38% p.a. (Previous Year 7.79% p.a.) compound has been used.

#### Salary Escalation Rate

The salary escalation rate usually consists of at least three components, viz. regular increments, price inflation and promotional increases. In addition to this any commitments by the management regarding future salary increases and the Company's philosophy towards employee remuneration are also to be taken into account. Again a long-term view as to trend in salary increase rates has to be taken rather than be guided by the escalation rates experienced in the immediate past, if they have been influenced by unusual factors.

The assumptions used are summarized in the following table:

Particulars	Gratuity (Unfunded)		Compensated / Leave (U	Absences Earned nfunded)
	As at 31-03-2020	As at 31-03-2019	As at 31-03-2020	As at 31-03-2019
Discount rate(per annum)	6.83%	7.79%	6.83%	7.79%
Future salary increase	5.00%	5.00%	5.00%	5.00%
Expected rate of return on plan assets	6.83%	7.79%	6.83%	7.79%
Mortality Rates	Indian Assured Lives Mortality (2006-08) Ultimate			
Retirement age	58	58	58	58
Attrition Rate	5%	2%	5%	2%



### **TGB BANQUETS AND HOTELS LIMITED**

Particulars	Gratuity (I	Jnfunded)	Compensated Leave (U	Absences Earned nfunded)
	As at 31-03-2020 (₹ In Lakhs)	As at 31-03-2019 (₹ In Lakhs)	As at 31-03-2020 (₹ In Lakhs)	As at 31-03-2019 (₹ In Lakhs)
Change in present value of the defined benefit				
<b>obligation during the year</b> Present value of obligation as at the beginning				
of the year	141.31	127.71	30.40	43.80
Interest Cost	11.01	10.05	50.40	+5.00
Current Service Cost	20.64	38.00		
Benefits Paid	(30.70)	(1.51)	0.00	(1.58)
Actuarial (Gain)/Loss on arising from Change	(30.70)	(1.51)	0.00	(1.50)
in Demographic Assumption	3.24	0.00	0.00	0.00
Actuarial (Gain)/Loss on arising from Change	-			
in Financial Assumption	4.48	0.91	0.00	0.00
Actuarial (Gain)/Loss on arising from				
Experience Adjustment	(40.98)	(33.85)	(13.30)	(11.82)
Present value of obligation as at the end of				
the year	109.01	141.31	17.10	30.40
Change in fair value of plan assets during the year				
Fair Value of plan assets at the beginning of				
the year	2.31	2.15	0.00	0.00
Interest Income	0.18	0.17	0.00	0.00
Contributions by the employer			0.00	0.00
Benefits paid			0.00	0.00
Return on plan assets	(0.04)	(0.01)	0.00	0.00
Fair Value of plan assets at the end of the year	2.45	2.31	0.00	0.00
Net Asset/ (Liability) recorded in the Balance Sheet				
Present value of obligation as at the end of				
the year	(109.01)	(141.31)	(17.10)	(30.40)
Fair Value of plan assets at the end of the year		2.31	0.00	0.00
Net Asset/ (Liability)-Current	(19.16)	(57.73)	(2.00)	(4.87)
Net Asset/ (Liability)-Non-Current	(87.41)	(81.28)	(15.10)	(25.53)
Expenses recorded in the Statement of Profit &				
Loss during the year				
Interest Cost	10.83	9.88	0.00	0.00
Current Service Cost	20.64	38.00	0.00	0.00
Total expenses included in employee benefit	24.47		0.00	
expenses	31.47	13.44	0.00	0.00
Recognized in Other Comprehensive Income during				
the year	(22.25)	(22.04)	0.00	0.00
Actuarial (Gain)/Loss on obligation for the period Return on plan assets, excluding interest income	(33.25)	(32.94)	0.00 0.04	0.00 0.01
Recognized in Other Comprehensive Income	(33.21)	(32.93)	0.04	0.00
Balance sheet reconciliation	(55.21)	(52.55)	0.00	0.00
Opening Net Liability	139.01	125.56	30.40	43.80
Expense recognised in statement of Profit & Loss	31.47	47.88	(13.30)	(11.82)
Expense recognised in OCI	(33.21)	(32.93)	0.00	(11.02)
Benefits Paid	(30.70)	(1.51)	0.00	(1.58)
Net Liability (Asset) recognised in Balance sheet	106.57	139.01	17.10	30.40
Maturity profile of defined benefit obligation	100.57	139.01	17.10	50.40
Within 12 months of the reporting period	54.23	39.16	0.00	0.00
Between 2 and 5 years	18.02	21.08	0.00	0.00
Between 6 and 10 years	23.44	37.23	0.00	0.00
Sum of Years 11 and above	74.69	236.22	0.00	0.00
Quantitative sensitivity analysis for significant	74.09	230.22	0.00	0.00
assumption is as below:				
Increase/ (decrease) on present value of defined				
benefit obligation at the end of the year				

TGB BANQUETS AND HOTELS LIMITED

0.51 0.60 ext reporting period	2.39 (2.80)	0.00	0.00
0.51	2.39	0.00	0.00
0.51	2.39	0.00	0.00
(4.77)	(10.90)	0.00	0.00
5.42	12.65	0.00	0.00
		0.00	0.00
5.37	12.42		
		5271 10/0	5 37 12 /2 0.00

Particulars	2019-20 (₹ In Lakhs)	2018-19 (₹ In Lakhs)
Expected contribution to the defined benefit plan for the next reporting period (Gratuity)	87.41	81.28
Expected contribution to the defined benefit plan for the next reporting period (Compensated Absences Earned Leave)	15.10	25.53

#### 33 - CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONISIBILITY

Pursuant to the provisions of section 135(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 (the Act), the Company has formed its Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) Committee. As per the relevant provisions of the Act read with Rule 2(1)(f) of the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014, the Company is required to spend at least 2% of the average net profits (determined under section 198 of the Companies Act 2013 and section 349 of the Companies Act 1956) made during the immediately three financial years, But due to inadequacy of profits as per Section 198 of the Companies Act, 2013, the company is not required to spend any amount on CSR activities for Financial Year 2019-20. However, company have made a contribution of Rs. 7.74 Lakhs (PY Rs. 8.80 Lakhs) towards the CSR Activities.

#### 34 - EARNINGS AND EXPENDITURE IN FOREIGN CURRENCY

Particulars	2019-20 (₹ In Lakhs)	2018-19 (₹ In Lakhs)
Revenue from operations (As reported by the management		
of the Company)	184.44	480.83

#### 35 - RELATED PARTY DISCLOSURES AS PER INDIAN ACCOUNTING STANDARD-24

#### (a) Related Parties

<ul><li>Subsidiaries</li><li>Key Management Personnel</li></ul>	Lov Kush Properties Private Limited Narendra Somani Hemant Somani
	Devanand Somani
	Ashish Thakkar
	Priyanka Gola
• Entities controlled by Directors or their relatives (with whom transactions entered into during the	TGB Foods Private Limited
financial year)	TGB Bakers & Confectionaries Private Limited
	Bhagwati Sales Corporation
	Sunita Enterprise
	Bhagwati Hospitality Services

#### (b) Transactions with related parties:

Particulars	Subsidiaries		Key Management Personnel and their relatives		Entities cont by Direct their rel	ors or	-	lotal
	2019-20	2018-19		2018-19		2018-19	2019-20	2018-19
	(₹ In Lakhs)	(₹ In Lakhs)	(₹ In Lakhs)	(₹ In Lakhs)	(₹ In Lakhs)	(₹ In Lakhs)	(₹ In Lakhs)	(₹ In Lakhs)
Room, Food, Beverages and								
other services	-	-	-	-	43.90	160.80	43.90	160.80
Remuneration	-	-	90.60	111.37	-		90.60	111.37
Commercial Transaction	-	-	-	-	(213.71)	(33.61)	(213.71)	(33.61)



#### **Balance Outstanding**

Particulars		Payable		Receivable
	As at	As at	As at	As at
	31-03-2020	31-03-2019	31-03-2020	31-03-2019
	(₹ In Lakhs)	(₹ In Lakhs)	(₹ In Lakhs)	(₹ In Lakhs)
Subsidiaries	-	-	1,838.72	1,870.72
Key Management Personnel and their relatives	39.80	43.72	7.55	-
Entities controlled by Directors or their relatives	259.50	10.70	1,112.35	1,159.12
Total	295.64	50.28	2,950.62	3,024.41

#### Note:

(i) The above related party transactions have been reviewed periodically by the Board of Directors of the Company vis-à-vis the applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, and justification of the rates being charged/ terms thereof and approved the same.

(ii) The details of guarantees and collaterals extended by the related parties in respect of borrowings of the Company have been given at the respective notes.

#### (c) Disclosure in respect of related party-wise transactions

Particulars	2019-20	2018-19
	(₹ In Lakhs)	(₹ In Lakhs)
Purchase of F & B		
TGB Bakers & Confectionaries Private Limited	43.90	160.80
Remuneration		
Narendra G. Somani	48.00	48.00
Devanand G. Somani	0.00	24.00
Hemant G. Somani	24.00	24.00
Ashish Thakkar	15.00	12.27
Priyanka Gola	3.60	3.10
Commercial Transactions enterd		
Lovkush Properties Private Limited - share of consideration	0.00	0.00
Lovkush Properties Private Limited - Advance for Property	0.00	36.03
TGB Bakers & Confectionaries Private Limited Advance for F& B Purchase	46.77	0.00
TGB Foods Private Limited - Advance from Customer	(12.36)	(35.71)
Sunita Enterprise-Advances given	0.00	2.10
Bhagwati Hospitality Serices- Unsecured Loan received	(248.12)	0.00
Balance Outstanding		

Particulars			Payable		Receivable
		As at	As at	As at	As at
		31-03-2020	31-03-2019	31-03-2020	31-03-2019
		(₹ In Lakhs)	(₹ In Lakhs)	(₹ In Lakhs)	(₹ In Lakhs)
- Subsidiaries					
Lov Kush Properties Private Limited (Loans given)		0.00	0.00	1,263.76	1,263.76
Lov Kush Properties Private Limited (Debtors)		0.00	0.00	566.96	606.96
- Key Management Personnel					
Narendra Somani		0.00	0.01	7.55	0.00
Hemant Somani		10.05	5.35		
Devanand Somani		26.08	38.06		
Ashish Thakkar		3.67	0.30		
Priyanka Gola					
- Entities controlled by Directors or their relatives					
TGB Foods Private Limited	8.50	3.86			
TGB Bakers & Confectionaries Private Limited (Pur)	1.46	5.43			
TGB Bakers & Confectionaries Private Limited (Loans)				1,065.39	1,112.15
Bhagwati Sales Corporation				46.97	46.97
Sunita Enterprise	1.41	1.41			
Bhagwati Hospitality Services	248.13	0.00			
Note: The above transactions excludes changes due to exchange r	ate fluctuation.				

Note: The above transactions excludes changes due to exchange rate fluctuatio

"\* These include Provident Fund paid / payable by the employer.""



#### 36. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS - ACCOUNTING CLASSIFICATIONS AND FAIR VALUE MEASUREMENTS

The fair values of the financial assets and liabilities are included at the amount at which the instrument could be exchanged in a current transaction between willing parties, other than in a forced or liquidation sale.

The following methods and assumptions were used to estimate the fair values:

- 1. Fair values of cash and short term deposits, trade and other short term receivables, trade payables, other current liabilities, short term loans from banks and other financial institutions approximate their carrying amounts largely due to short-term maturities of these instruments.
- 2. Financial instruments with fixed and variable interest rates are evaluated by the Company based on parameters such as interest rates and individual credit worthiness of the counterparty. Based on the evaluation, allowances are taken to account for the expected losses of these receivables.

The Company uses the following hierarchy for determining and disclosing the fair values of financial instruments by valuation technique:

Level 1: Quoted (unadjusted) prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2 : Other techniques for which all inputs which have a significant effects on the recorded fair value are observable, either directly or indirectly.

Level 3 : Techniques which use inputs that have a significant effects on the recorded fair value that are not based on observable market data.

#### I. Figures as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2019

THE GRAND BHAGWATI

Particulars	Carrying amount		Fair value	
	As at 31-03-2019	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Financial assets at amortised cost:				
Investments (Non-Current)	0.01	-	-	-
Bank Deposits (Non-Current)	513.98	-	-	-
Other Non-Current Financial Assets	241.23	-	-	-
Trade Receivables	219.07	-	-	-
Cash and Cash Equivalents	372.42	-	-	-
Bank Balances Other than Cash and Cash Equivalents	4.25	-	-	-
Security Deposits (Current)	-	-	-	-
Other Current Financial Assets	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1,351.04	-	-	-
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss:				
Security Deposits (Non-Current)	-	-	-	
TOTAL	-	-	-	-
Financial liabilities at amortised cost:				
Borrowings (Non-Current)				
* Includes deferment of loan charges on pro-rata basis				
during the tenure of loan	423.18	-	-	-
Borrowings (Current)	783.24	-	-	-
Trade Payables	1,578.67	-	-	-
Security Deposits (Current)	-	-	-	-
Other financial liabilities (Current)	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	2,785.08	-	-	-
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss:				
Security Deposits (Non-Current)	-	-	-	
TOTAL	-	-	-	-

#### II. Figures as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2020

Particulars	Carrying amount		Fair value	
	As at 31-03-2020	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3
Financial assets at amortised cost:				
Investments (Non-Current)	0.01	-	-	-
Bank Deposits (Non-Current)	413.05	-	-	-
Other Non-Current Financial Assets	186.80	-	-	-
Trade Receivables	497.37	-	-	-
Cash and Cash Equivalents	139.18	-	-	-
Bank Balances Other than Cash and Cash Equivalents	-	-	-	-
Security Deposits (Current)	-	-	-	-
Other Current Financial Assets	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	1,236.42	-	-	-
	1,236.42	-	-	





Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss: Security Deposits (Non-Current)	-	-		
TOTAL	-	-	-	-
Financial liabilities at amortised cost:	-			
Borrowings (Non-Current)				
* Includes deferment of loan charges on pro-rata basis				
during the tenure of loan	615.31	-	-	-
Borrowings (Current)	740.90	-	-	-
Trade Payables	1,352.55	-	-	-
Security Deposits (Current)	-	-	-	-
Other financial liabilities (Current)	-	-	-	-
TOTAL	2,708.76	-	-	-
Financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss:				
Security Deposits (Non-Current)	-	-	-	
TOTAL	-	-	-	-

During the reporting period ending March 31, 2020 and March 31, 2019, there were no transfers between Level 1 and Level 2 fair value measurements.

II. Description of significant unobservable inputs to valuation:

The following table shows the valuation techniques and inputs used for the financial instruments

Particulars	As at 31-03-20 As at 31-03-1		
Other Non-Current Financial Assets	Discounted Cash Flow method using the risk adjust		
Borrowings (Non-Current)	discount rate		
No, financial instruments have been routed through	Other Comprehensive Income and hence separate reconciliation disclosure relating		
the same is not applicable.			
37. Previous year figure have been regrouped / rearr	anged wherever considered necessary.		
	al part of the Consolidated Financial Statements		
As per our Report of even date	al part of the Consolidated Financial Statements For and on behalf of the Board		
	•		

Hemant G. Somani

(DIN: 00515853)

Priyanka K. Gola

Ashish R. Thakkar

Partner Membership No.: 117412

Place : Ahmedabad Date : July 24, 2020 UDIN:20117412AAAADW3528

Wholetime Director

Company Secretary

Chief Financial Officer

-

-

101



### Form AOC-1

### Statement containing salient features of the financial statement of Subsidiaries/ Associate Companies/Joint Ventures

(Pursuant to first proviso to sub-Section (3) of Section 129 read with Rule 5 of Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014)

### Part "A": Subsidiaries

(₹ in Lakhs) Sr. No. Particulars Details Lov Kush Properties Private Limited 1. Name of the Subsidiary 2. Reporting period for the subsidiary concerned, if different from the holding Company's reporting period N.A. 3. Reporting currency and Exchange rate as on the last date N.A. of the relevant financial year in the case of foreign subsidiaries. 4. Share capital 3.18 5. Reserves & surplus 121.95 6. Total assets 1998.53 7. Total Liabilities 1873.41 8. Investments \_ 9. Turnover \_ 10. Profit before taxation (0.42)Provision for taxation -11. 12. Profit after taxation (0.42)13. Proposed Dividend -14. 100% % of shareholding

a. Names of subsidiaries which are yet to commence operations - Lov Kush Properties Pvt Ltd.

b. Names of subsidiaries which have been liquidated or sold during the year - None

### Part "B": Associate and Joint Ventures

### Not Applicable

As per our Report of even date For, Suresh R. Shah & Associates Chartered Accountants Firm Regn. No.: 110691W

Mrugen K. Shah Partner Membership No.: 117412

Place : Ahmedabad Date : July 24, 2020 UDIN:20117412AAAADW3528

### For and on behalf of the Board

Narendra G. Somani (DIN : 00054229)	-	Chairman & Managing Director
Devanand G. Somani (DIN : 00515959)	-	Wholetime Director
Hemant G. Somani (DIN : 00515853)	-	Wholetime Director
Priyanka K. Gola	-	Company Secretary
Ashish R. Thakkar	-	Chief Financial Officer





# We cater to feelings. We feed them. We empower them.

The GRAND BHAGWATI is known for it's excellent food, distinguished hospitality, magnificent banquet space and outdoor catering segment across India.

Luxury Hotels | Contemporary Banquets | Grand Party Lawns 25 years of Gourmet Catering | Customized Menu from top Indian & International Chefs Cuisines from around the world | Customized services for every community



THE GRAND BHAGWATI HOTELS • BANQUETS • CONVENTIONS

AHMEDABAD: S.G.Road. 079-26841000 www.tgbhotels.com



#### TGB BANQUETS AND HOTELS LIMITED

CIN: L55100GJ1999PLC036830 Registered & Corporate Office: "The Grand Bhagwati", Plot No. 380 S.G.Road, Bodakdev, Ahmedabad-380054. Ph: 079-26841000 | Fax: 079-26840915 | Email: infoahmd@tgbhotels.com Website: www.tgbhotels.com